

ERODE SENGUNTHAR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



(An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University) PERUNDURAI, ERODE - 638 057

UG Curriculum and Syllabus

(1 to 8 Semesters)

B.E – AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

REGULATION 2019

СНО	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING REGULATIONS- 2019 NCE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (III SEMESTERS CURRICULUM
Induction Program (Mandatory)	3 weeks duration
Induction program for students to be offered right at the stat of the first year	 Physical activity Creative Arts Universal Human Values Literary Proficiency Modules Lectures by Eminent People Visits to local Areas Familiarization to Dept. / Branch & Innovations

		B.E	. AGRICL Tot	JLTURE			ERIN	IG				
			5	SEMEST	ER I	ig-						
				THEO	٦Y							
Code No	Course		bjective Outcomes		L	т	Р	с	Max	imum	Marks	Category
ooue no	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs	5				CA	ES	Total	
19BS101	Calculus and its Applications	1,111	1,2,3, 4,12	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19BS102	Engineering Physics	1,111	1,2,4, 5,6,8, 9	1	2	0	2	3	40	60	100	BS
19BS103	Engineering Chemistry	1 ,111	1,2,3, 4,5,7, 12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	BS
19HS101	Communicative English	111	2,3,6, 9,10,1	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HS
19ES102	Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	1,111	1,2,3, 4,9	1	2	0	2	3	40	60	100	ES
19TPS01	Soft Skills - I	ш	8,9,10 ,12	1	1	0	0	1	40	60	100	EEC
	- (2)	1	I	PRACTI	CAL			2				
19ES106	Engineering Graphics	П	1,2,3,5 ,10,12	2	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	ES
19ES107	Workshop Practices	1	1,3,9, 12	3	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	ES
	ΤΟΤΑ	L	N		14	1	11	20	360	440	800	

K.m. Of

			S	EMESTE								
Code	Course		bjective a		L	т	Р	с	Max	imum	Marks	Category
No	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs				•	CA	ES	Total	g - · · j
19BS201	Vector Calculus and Complex Variables	1 ,111	1,2,3, 4,12	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19BS209	Applications of Physics to Agriculture Engineers	. F , III	1,5,7	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	BS
	Language Elective	ш	2,3,6, 9,10,1 2	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HS
19ES201	Problem Solving and Python Programming	11	1,2,3, 4,5	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19ES209	Mechanics for Engineers		1,2,3, 4,6,7, 8,9,10	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
9MC201	Environmental Science and Engineering	1,111	1,2,3, 4,5,6, 7,8,12	1	3	0	0	0	40	60	100	MC
19TPS02	Soft Skills - II	ш	8,9,10 ,12	1	1	0	0	1	40	60	100	EEC
		10		PRACTI	CAL		M				Side -	
19ES214	CAD for Agricultural Engineering	П	1,5,6	2	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	ES
19ES213	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	I	1,2,3, 4,5,12	-1	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	ES
19BS208	Engineering Chemistry Laboratory	1,111	1,2,3, 4,5	1	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	BS
	ΤΟΤΑΙ				19	2	11	22	460	540	1000	0707-7

K.M. d Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEG

			S	EMEST		1		_				
	1	-		THEOF	RY			-	_			
Code	Course		bjective Dutcome		L	т	P	c	Max	cimum	Marks	Category
No		PEOs	POs	PSOs					CA	ES	Total	outogory
19BS303	Transform Techniques and Partial Differential Equations	1,111	1,2,3, 4	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19CE301	Mechanics of	1.111	1,2,3,	1	3	0		-	10		100	
1906301	Solids	1, 111	4,6	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19ES309	Fluid Mechanics and Machineries	1, 111	1,2,3, 4,5,6, 7,8,10 ,12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19CE302	Surveying	1,111	1,4,5, 6,8,9, 11,12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19AG301	Principles and Practices of Crop Production	11, 111	1,5,7, 10,11, 12	- 1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19ES310	Thermo dynamics	1 ,111	1,2,3, 4,5,6, 7,8	1	2	2	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19MC301	Indian Constitution	IV	6,8,10 ,11,12	1	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	MC
19TPS03	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning - I	Ш	1,2, 9,10, 12	1	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
			Р	RACTIC	AL							
19CE304	Surveying Practical	Ш	1,2,10 ,11	1	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
19HS301	Communication Skills	I	9,10	3	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	HS
1 . J.	TOTAL		11.11		21	3	8	23	440	560	1000	(- 1-5. - 3

al 19-1

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Chaiman - 805 Dept. of Civil Engl. - ESEC

			S	EMEST	and the second s	V	_	-	_			
Code			bjective Outcomes			_			Мах	kimum	Marks	
No	Course	PEOs	POs	PSO s	L	Т	P	С	CA	ES	Total	Category
19BS401	Statistical Methods For Data Analysis	П	1,2,3, 4,5	1	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	BS
19AG401	Heat and Mass Transfer for Agriculture Engineers	1 ,111	1,2,3, 4,5,6, 7,8	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19AG402	Farm Tractor Systems	1,11	1,2,3, 4,5,6, 7,8	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19CE404	Water Resource and Irrigation Engineering	1,111	1,2,3,5 ,6,7,8, 11,12	1	3	0	0.	3	40	60	100	PC
19AG403	Mechanics of Farm Machines	Ш	1,2,3, 4,6,7, 8,9,10	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19HS402	Universal Human Values 2 : Understanding Harmony	1,111	2,3,5, 6,8,11 ,12	-	2	1	0	3	40	60	100	HS
19TPS04	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning - II	Ш	1,2, 9,10,1 2	1	2	0	2	0	40	60	100	EEC
		1.	F	RACTI	CAL							
19AG404	Farm Tractors and Engines Laboratory	П	1,2,3, 4,5	1	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
19AG405	Crop Production and Husbandry Laboratory	Ш	1,5,7, 10,11, 12	1	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
19CE405	Hydraulics Engineering Laboratory	ш	1,2,10 ,11	1	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
	TOTAL				20	1	10	25	460	540	1000	-

Km

			S	EMEST		1						
	1			THEO	RY	1						
Code	Course		bjective outcomes	5	L	Т	P	c	Max	kimum	Marks	Cotogony
No	Course	PEOs	POs	PSO s		·			CA	ES	Total	Category
19ES501	Crop Process Engineering	1 ,111	1,5,7, 10,11, 12	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
	Farm											
19AG501	Mechanization, Tillage and Sowing Equipment	1 ,111	1,2,3, 4	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19AG502	Unit Operations in Agricultural Processing	Ш	1,2,3, 4,6,7, 8,9,10	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19AG503	Solar and Wind Energy Engineering	1 ,111	1,5,7, 10,11, 12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19AG504	Soil Mechanics for Agriculture Engineers	1 ,111	1,5,7, 10,11, 12	2	2	0	2	3	40	60	100	PC
	Professional Elective - I				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
19TPS05	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning - III	Ш	1,2, 9,10,1 2	1	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
			Р	RACTIO	CAL		-			-		
19AG505	Operation and Maintenance of Farm Machinery Lab	II	1,2,3, 4,5	1	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
19AG506	Crop Process Engineering Laboratory	II	1,2,3, 4,5	1	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
	TOTAL				8	0	8	22	400	500	900	

Km lef

				ESTE IEOR		-				-		
Code	Course		bjective &	LOK	L	т	Р	с	Max	imum	Marks	Catagor
No	Course	PEOs	POs	PS Os	L		P	C	CA	ES	Total	Categor
19AG601	Food and Dairy Engineering	1 ,111	1,2,3,4	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
19AG602	Plant Protection and Harvesting Machinery	1 ,111	1,5,7, 10,11, 12	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
	Professional Elective – II				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Professional Elective – III				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Open Elective - I*				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	OE
19TPS06	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning - IV	III	1,2, 9,10,12	1	2	0	0	0	40	60	100	EEC
			PRA	CTIC	AL							
19AG603	Irrigation Engineering Laboratory	1	9,10	3	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
19AG604	Food Process Engineering Laboratory	I	9,10	3	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	PC
19AG605	Study Tour	I	1,2	2	0	0	0	0	60	40	100	EEC
	TOTAL				17	0	8	19	460	540	1000	_

kmQ

			S	EMEST		/11		31				
				THEC	DRY							
Code	Course		bjective outcomes		L	т	P	с	Мах	cimum	Marks	Cotonom
No	Course	PEOs	POs	PSO s		-	P	C	CA	ES	Total	Category
19ES701	Principles of Management	I, III	9,10,1 1,12	1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	ES
19AG701	Bio-Energy Resource Technology	1,111	1,5,7, 10,11, 12	2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PC
	Professional Elective – IV	•			3	0	0	3	40	60	.100	PE
	Professional Elective – V				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Open Elective - II				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	OE
				PRACT	ICAL							
19AG702	Project Phase I	1	1,2	3	0	0	4	2	60	40	100	ES
19AG703	Industrial Training (4 weeks)	1	1,2	2	0	0	4	1	60	40	100	EEC
19AG704	Comprehension Review	IV	2,4,9, 10	3	0	0	2	1	100	-	100	EEC
	TOTA	L			15	0	10	19	420	380	800	

				SEMES		VIII						
				THE	ORY				_	10.00		
Code	Course		bjective			-	P	-	Max	imum	Marks	Catanan
No	Course	PEOs	POs	PSO s	L		P	С	CA	ES	Total	Category
	Professional Elective – VI				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Professional Elective – VII				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PE
	Open Elective - III				3	0	0	3	40	60	100	OE
				PRAC	TICA	Ĺ		-			1	
19AG801	Project work	1.11,11	1,2,3, 4,5,6, 7,8,9, 10,11	1,2	0	0	12	6	60	40	100	EEC
	TOT	AL			6	0	10	15	140	160	300	

KN TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 165

បិតនាក់ថា កេ - និក់នំ ប្រសាស សាសម្ភា ខកផ្សរ - ២ ទម

ELECTIVES

		LANGU	AGE ELECTIVE	S				
Code	Course	Ob	jective & Outco	mes	1	т	P	с
No	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs				Ŭ
19HX201	English for Engineers	1	2,3,6,9,10,12	1	3	0	0	3
19HX202	Hindi	I.	2,3,6,9,10,12	1	3	0	0	3
19HX203	Japanese	5 1	2,3,6,9,10,12	1	3	0	0	3
19HX204	French	1	2,3,6,9,10,12	1	3	0	0	3

		SEMES	TER V					
		ELECT	IVE - I					
SL. No.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	Р	C
1.	19AGX01	Systems Analysis and Soft Computing in Agricultural Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	19AGX02	IOT in Agricultural Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	19AGX03	Climate change and adoption	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	19AGX04	Agricultural Business Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	19AGX05	Agricultural Economics and Farm Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		SEMES	TER VI					
		ELECTI	VE - II	laction the				-
6.	19AGX06	Agricultural Extension	PE	3	3	0	0	3
7.	19AGX07	Remote Sensing and GIS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
8.	19AGX08	Agricultural Waste Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
9.	19AGX09	Sustainable Agriculture and Food Security	PE	3	3	0	0	3
10.	19AGX10	Ergonomics and Safety in Agricultural Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		ELECTI	VE - III					
11.	19AGX11	Protected Cultivation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
12.	19AGX12	Commercial Agriculture Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
13.	19AGX13	Mechanics of Tillage and Traction	PE	3	3	0	0	3
14.	19AGX14	Land Scaping	PE	3	3	0	0	3
15.	19AGX15	Design of Farm Machinery	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		SEMEST	ER VII	and the second second				
		ELECTIV	/E - IV		1	-		
16.	19AGX16	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning for Agricultural	PE	3 L	6	0) o (3

Dept. of Sivit Engig. - ESEG

	-	Engineers						
17.	19AGX17	Storage and Packaging Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
18.	19AGX18	Seed Processing Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
19.	19AGX19	Integrated Farming System Model	PE	3	3	0	0	3
20.	19AGX20	Processing of Spices and Plantation crops	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		ELECTIV	E – V					
21.	19AGX21	Soil and Water Conservation	PE	2	3	0	0	3
22.	19AGX22	Testing and Evaluation of Agriculture Machinery	PE	3	3	0	0	3
23.	19AGX23	Special Farm Equipment	PE	3	3	0	0	3
24.	19AGX24	On Farm Water Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
25.	19AGX25	Fat and Oil Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		SEMESTE	R VIII					
		ELECTIV	E - VI			1		
26.	19AGX26	Process Engineering of Fruits and Vegetables	PE	3	3	0	0	3
27.	19AGX27	Watershed Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
28.	19AGX28	Micro Irrigation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
29.	19AGX29	Post Harvest Technology	PE	3	3	0	0	3
30.	19AGX30	Entrepreneur in Agro Industries	PE	3	3	0	0	3
		ELECTIVE	E - VII					
31.	19AGX31	Energy Auditing and Management	PE	3	3	0	0	3
32.	19AGX32	Automation in Agriculture	PE	3	3	0	0	3
33.	19AGX33	Fundamentals of Nano Science	PE	3	3	0	0	3
34.	19AGX34	Bio and thermo chemical conversion of biomass	PE	3	3	0	0	3
35.	19AGX35	Technologies for precision Agriculture	PE	3	3	0	0	3

Enop

		OPE	EN ELECTIVES					
Orde No.	C	Ob	jective & Outo	omes	L	т	Р	с
Code No	Course	PEOs	POs	PSOs			Р	C
		OP	EN ELECTIVE					
19CEY01	Hazardous Waste Management and Site Remediation	1	1,2,3	1	3	0	0	3
19CEY02	Disaster Mitigation And Management	1	6,7,8	1	3	0	0	3
19CEY03	Environmental Impact	1	1,2,5,6	1	3	0	0	3
19CEY04	Wealth From Waste	1	1,2,5,6,7	1	3	0	0	3
19CEY05	Product Design and Development			3	3	0	0	3
19CEY06	Supply Chain Management			3	3	0	0	3
19CEY07	Risk And Safety Management	I.	1,2,5	1	3	0	0	3
19CEY08	Professional Ethics in Engineering	×.		3	3	0	0	3
19CEY09	Integrated Water Resource Management	1	1,2,4,5,6,7	1	3	0	0	3
19CEY10	Natural Disaster Mitigation And Management	I	1,2,4,	.1	3	0	0	3
19CEY11	Energy Conservation and Management			3	3	0	0	3
19CEY12	Fundamentals of Nutrition			3	3	0	0	3
19CEY13	Process Modeling and Simulation			3	3	0	0	3
19CEY14	Natural Resources management			3	3	0	0	3
19CEY15	Labour saving farm machineries	1 2 4		3	3	0	0	3
19CEY16	Organic Farming			3	3	0	0	3

Km

AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING

S.No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	т	Р	С
1.	AI 1	Integrated Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
2.	AI 2	Environment and Agriculture	OE	3	3	0	0	3
3.	AI 3	Participatory Water Resources Management	OE	3	3	0	0	3
4.	AI 4	Agricultural Finance, Banking and Co-operation	OE	3	3	0	0	3
5.	AI 5	Production Technology of Agricultural machinery	OE	3	3	0	0	3

B.E. AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING (Offered to Other Branches)

Summary of Credit Distribution

C N	No Category			Cre	dits Pe	r Seme	ster		1.00	Total	As per AICTE
S.No.	Category	1 ·	II	Ш	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Credit	model curriculum
1	BS	10	09	04	04		7			27	26
2	ES	06	09	06		03		05		29	29
3	HS	03	03	02	03			-		11	12
4	PC	C pro	2.14	11	18	16	10	03		58	47
5	PE		in		0.2	03	06	06	06	21	23
6	OE			14			03	03	03	09	11
7	EEC	1	1	0	0	0	0	02	06	10	12
8	MC		00	1. A. 1		4				00	
	Total	20	22	23	25	22	19	19	15	165	160

BS- Basic Science

ES-Engineering Science

PE- Professional Elective OE- Open Elective

MC – Mandatory course (Non Credit)

ES- End semester Examination

HS-Humanities and Social Science PC- Professional Core CA-Continuous Assessment EEC-Employability Enhancement Course

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg, - ESEC

Department	CIVIL ENGINEERIN	CIVIL ENGINEERING			R 2019	Semester	I BS	
Course Code	Course Name		our Vee		Credit	Total	Maxin	
			L T P		С	Hours		rks
19BS101	CALCULUS AND ITS APPLICATIONS		3 1		4	60	100	
1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this count of the introductory concepts of Limit and co							
 phenom Find eig arising i Summa several 	et the introductory concepts of calculus, this mena involving continuous change of varials gen values and eigen vectors which is one in the field of engineering. arize and apply the methodologies involve variables. to enough confidence to identify surface and	oles of th ved i	e po in s	ower olvin	ful tools to g probler	o handle p ms_relate	practical prob d to functio	olems
 Apply didifferent Identify and solv Analyze Charact 	omes: At the end of this course, learners with ifferentiation to solve maxima and minima tiation to differentiate functions and model the real time problems using the ve the higher order ordinary differential equal the characteristics of a linear system with the rerize the functions of several variables and	prob first c uatior Eige d get	lems orde ns. en va the	s use r line alues solu	e both the ear differe and Eige tions of th	ential equa	ations. Reco	
	e the functions for evaluating the surface a	area a	and	volur	ne.			
	TS AND CONTINUITY		11					12
	of a function-Limit of a function-Continuity-	Deriv	vativ	es-D	ifferentia	tion rules-	Maxima and	
Minima of one			-	-		-		12
	DINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS tial equations of second and higher ord	lor w	ith	cons	tant coef	ficiente I	inear differ	11222
equations of h	igher order with variable coefficients: Ca ameters for second order differential equat	auch	y's	linea	r differer	ntial equa	tion - Metho	
	TIVARIABLE CALCULUS					1.1.1.1		12
Functions of Ty maxima and mi	wo Variables - Total Differential - Derivat nima	ive o	of im	plici	function	s- Jacobi	an's- constra	ained
Unit IV MUL	TIPLE INTEGRALS					100		12
	ation with constant and variable limits-Reg e integral in cartesian coordinates. Triple in						der of integr	ation
	EN VALUES AND EIGEN VECTORS							12
Orthogonal ma	nd Eigen Vectors of a real matrix - Propert trix- Diagonalisation-Quadratic form: Redu							
REFERENCE(-			104.2			
	Calculus, 14th Edition by Pearson		T		11: \A/:L		di sata Lincita	-1
2. New De	reyszig , Advanced Engineering Mathemat Ihi 2015.							
3. Private	C. O Neil , Advanced Engineering Mathe Limited, 2018							
4	Wylie and C Louis Barrett, Advanced -Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2003.	Eng	linee	ening	wathem	iatics, SD	an Ealdon,	Tata
5. Glyn Jai	mes, Advanced Engineering Mathematics,	Third	d Ed	lition	, Wiley In	dia, 2014		
/								

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Maths - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dent. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Department	AGRICULTURE	ENGINE	ERI	NG		R 2019	Semester I	BS
Course Code	Course Name		rs /M			Total Hours	Maximun Marks	n
19BS102	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L T P 2 0 2			C 3	60	100	_
	(s): The purpose of learning th		0 Se is	2	3	00	100	
of Engineerin To get the back To acquire k To enhance To understar Course Outcomes To gain knowl To acquire kn To have adeq To get knowl tunneling mid To understand in expansion Unit I PRC Elasticity – Stress-storsion pendulum: th	the fundamental knowledge in ng and Technology asic knowledge on the properti nowledge in Ultrasonic, Laser the knowledge in quantum the nd basic concepts of thermal p s: At the end of this course, lea ledge on the basics of propertie owledge on the basics of propertie owledge on the concepts of Ul- uate knowledge on the concept ledge on advanced Physics croscopes and d knowledge on the concepts of of joints and heat exchangers DERTIES OF MATTER strain diagram and its uses - neory and experiment - bendin n and non-uniform bending: the SONICS	es of m and fibe ory ropertie mers w es of m trasonic ots of fib concep of therm torsion g of be	atters ers s of r vill be atter and ber & ts of nal pr al streams	mater able and i their Lase f qua ropert ress - ber	rials ts application application and the antum the ties of ma and defor	tions ons ir applicat eory and aterials ar ormations ment – ca	ions its application ad their application – twisting co antilever: theo	ns ir ations <u>6</u> ouple
	cation of Sound- Ultrasonic P	roducti	on -	Mag	netostricti	on gener	ator - Piezo e	
	s-ultrasonic cleaning-Non E							
	lection modes- A, B and C - s							
and drilling.					5 5		3,	
	ND FIBRE OPTICS							6
asers: population of	of energy levels, Einstein's A	and B	coeff	ficien	ts derivat	tion – Se	miconductor I	asers
nomojunction and h	neterojunction - Industrial ap	plicatio	ns o	f las	er. Fiber	optics:	principle, nun	nerica
	tance angle - types of optical	fibres	(mat	erial,	refractiv	e index,	mode) – fibre	opti
Unit IV QUANT	JM PHYSICS			_				0
	 Planck's theory (derivation) 	Com	nton	offor	t theory	and ovno	rimontal vorifi	6
- wave particle dua	lity – electron diffraction – co	ncent c	of wa	ve fu	inction ar	and its nhy	sical significa	nce
Schrödinger's wave	equation - time independen	t and t	ime	depe	ndent ea	uations -	- particle in a	one
limensional rigid box							panalo c	
	AL PHYSICS							6
ransfer of heat ene	ergy - thermal expansion of se	olids an	nd lig	uids	- expans	ion joints	- bimetallic s	
hermal conduction,	convection and radiation - he	at cond	ductio	ons ir	n solids -	thermal	conductivity -	Lee's
	and experiment - conduction			comp	bound me	edia (ser	ies and para	llel) -
	changers, ovens and solar wat	er heat	ers.				The second second	
REFERENCE(S):								аř —
	esnick, R. & Walker, JPrinc							
	Jewett, J.WPhysics for Sc							
3. 11pler, P.A. & N 2007	losca, G Physics for Scientis	sts and	Engi	neers	s with Mo	dern Phys	sics'. W.H.Fre	eman
List of Experiment	s							
	NY FIVE 30 Hrs)		-				0	
	nation of rigidity modulus – Tor	sion pe	ndulu	m			(. ()
	nation of Young's modulus by r				ing metho	bd	sa l	/
3. Determin	nation of Young's modulus by u	iniform	bend	ing n	nethod		1	
	nation of wavelength and partic					C	hairman	
	Callall					Dept. o	Cinnan - Bos	

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Physics - ESEC

Civil Engg. - ESEC

- 5. Determination of acceptance angle and numerical aperture in an optical fiber
- 6. Determination of thermal conductivity of a bad conductor Lee's Disc method
- Determination of velocity of sound and compressibility of liquid Ultrasonic interferometer
 Determination of wavelength of mercury spectrum spectrometer grating
- 9. Determination of band gap of a semiconductor
- 10. Determination of thickness of a thin wire Air wedge method

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Physics - ESEC

Chairman - 8os Dept. of Civil Eogg. - Egur

Department	Department AGRICULTURE ENG			ING		R 2019	Semester I E
Course Code	Course Name	Hour	s/W	eek	Credit	Total	Maximum
		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks
19BS103	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	3	0	0	3	45	100
 Understa Know the Understa Gain kno Know the Know the Make the Make the Impart know storage design of the 	ve (s): The purpose of learning this and the basic concepts of water chas a fundamental concepts of electroc and the principles and generation of weldge on polymers. The types of fuels and the manufactur es: At the end of this course, learn students conversant with water tre he reaction involved in corrosion an owledge on renewable energy sour evices e synthesis & industrial application	aracter hemist f energ re of so ers will atment rces lik	ization ry and y in b olid, lic l be a t tech osion ce nuc	n and d corre- patterie quid an ble to: niques protec	osion. es and nuc nd gaseous s stion metho	lear reacto s fuels. ods	
and comb	owledge on different types of fuels oustion process.	s (solid	l liquio	d, gas,	, primary, s	secondary	and synthetic)
	er – types – Estimation of hard troubles (scales,sludge,priming,fo						
	hate, sodium aluminate and calg						
Unit II ELEC	TROCHEMISTRY AND CORROS	ION	-				9
lectro Chemica ectrochemical	cell - redox reaction, electrode po Il series-Standard hydrogen elec corrosion (galvanic, differential a - sacrificial anode and impressed c	ctrode- eratior	Calor n) - t	nel E ypes-t	lectrode. factors inf	Corrosion luencing	chemical &
Unit III ENEF	RGY SOURCES						9
reeder reactor. E n battery.Fuel co Unit IV POLY	ear energy- nuclear fission- nuclea Batteries and fuel cells:Types of ba ell :H2 -O2 fuel cell. MER CHEMISTRY	atteries	- alka	line b	attery- lead	d storage b	pattery- lithium
olymers based opolymerization. nd thermoplastic	ymers - polymerization - function on source and applications. Ty Preparation, properties and appl s (poly vinyl chloride, poly tetrafluc noulding, injection, extrusion).	pes of ication	f poly s of t	/meriz	ation: add	lition, con poxy resir	densation and and bakelite Compounding
Unit V FUEL	S AND COMBUSTION						9
metallurgical c scher-Trophs	- classification of fuels- solid fuels oke (Otto Hoffmann method) – L and Bergius processes- knocking- m gases(LPG)- water gas- bio dies	iquid f	fuels: e nur	Refin mber-	ing of pet cetane nu	roleum- sy imber – G	nthetic petrol aseous fuels:
	and Monica Jain, "Engineering Ch ew Delhi, 2019	emistry	y", Dh	anpat	Rai Publi	shing Con	pany of

2.	Ravikrishnan A., "Engineering Chemistry", Sri Krishna Hi-tech Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd. Chennai, 2019
REFE	RENCE(S):
1.	Dara S.S, Umare S.S, "Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi 2016
2	Sivasankar B., "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Ltd., New Delhi, 2017.
3.	GowarikerV.R,Viswanatha. N.V,Jayadev Sreedhar- "Polymer Science", Publishing company New Age International Publishers, New Delhi,2015.
4.	Ozin G. A. and Arsenault A. C., "Nanochemistry: A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials", RSC Publishing, 2017.
5	AshimaSrivastava and Janhavi N N., "Concepts of Engineering Chemistry", ACME Learning Private Limited., New Delhi., 2015.

M

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC

Kull

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Department	CIVIL ENGINEE	RING	3			R 2019	Semester I	B
Course	Course Name	Но	irs /	Week	Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code		L	Т	Р	С	Hours Ma		S
19HS101	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	3	0	0	3	45	100	
To develop To enhar To improve To develop To develop Outcor Ourse Outcor Outcor Outroop Acquire t Enhance Commun Jnit I LANC arts of speech ense forms - So Jnit II LISTI stening for s	re basic English grammar. op listening skills to listen lectures and nee the reading skill to comprehend tech ve writing skills to express thoughts free op speaking skills to speak fluently in re- mes: At the end of this course, learners language usage in LSRW skills. listening skills to comprehend general / he ability to understand different written the writing skills to express the ideas of icate fluently in real time context. GUAGE FOCUS - Word formation - Sentence types (dec ubject - Verb agreement ENING pecific information: Short conversation	nnical ely. eal co will b techn texts f the li clarati	writi ntex e ab ical earn vve, i	ings. ts. ole to: talks. ers. mperat	ues - (Gap fillin	g - Teleph	g
mpleting the ly	Telephone etiquette - Note-taking - List rrics - Clear individual sounds - Word st	tening ress	for	gist / ii	nterview	s - Listeni	ing to songs	and
Jnit III REAL					in the			9
ompleting the	sentences - Prediction - Skimming	for	gist	- Sca	inning fo	or specif	ic informatio	n ·
	ext and sentence structure - Close readi	ng	_			1		-
Init IV WRIT								9
aragraph writing	ng (descriptive, narrative, expository - E-mail - Instructions	& pe	rsua	isive)	- Letter	(formal	and informa	I) ·
or other that the second se								-
	- Giving personal and factual information	tion	Tel	king al	hout are	cont circ	Imotopoo	9
xperiences and greement / disa EXT BOOK(S):	future plans - Mini-presentation - agreement - Likes and dislikes tive English by KN Shoba , Lourdes Joa	Expr	essi	ng op	inions a	and justif	ying opinion	s -
2017. EFERENCE(S)								.,
	mond. English Grammar in Use – A Sel English .lved. United Kingdom: Cambrid						ook For Inter	me
University P								
3 Anderson, Ke Kingdom: Ca	enneth et al. Study Speaking: A Course ambridge University Press 1992.	in Sp	oke	n Engli	sh for A	cademic F	Purposes. Un	ited
4 Wren and Ma	artin, High school English Grammar and	Com	posi	tion, P	ublisher	S.Chanc	. 2019.	
Engle · Eage						6	p	

	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	ERIN	NG			R 2019	Semester I	ES
Course	Course		Hour Wee		Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code	Name	LTP		С	Hours	Marks		
19ES102	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	2	0	2	3	60	100	
UnderstaIllustrate	tive (s): The purpose of learning this co and the basic concepts of electric circuit the construction and operation of vario e fundamentals of communication syste	s and us ele	ma				conductor dev	vices
Course Outco • Apply the • Apply the • Examine • Analyze	mes: At the end of this course, learners e fundamental laws to electric circuits and e laws of magnetism for the operation of the construction and working principle the different speed control methods of [s will nd co f DC of di DC m	mpu moto ffere otor	ite th or. nt A(s an	C machin d special	es. machine	es	
	the performance characteristics and ap	plica	tion	of se	emi-condu	ictor devi	ces	
	CTRIC CIRCUITS tage, Current, Electromotive force, Resi		-			01		6
ntroduction of m	MACHINES nagnetic circuits-Law of electromagnetic EMF-Definitions of self and mutual ind							6
and the second se	MACHINES	1.						6
Single Phase Tra	ansformer - Alternator - Three phase ind /orking Principle -Applications.	ductio	on m	otor	- Single p	hase ind	uction motor -	
	CTRICAL DRIVES			1	100			6
	DC shunt motor and series motor-Arma servo motor and stepper motor-	ature	volta	age o	control-FI	ux contro	I-Construction	and
the second se	CTRONIC DEVICES AND COMMUNIC	ATIC	N			1		6
	of PN Junction Diode and Zener Diode tor – Operation of NPN and PNP transis							
EXTBOOKS(S)):							
1. T. K. Nags	arkar and M. S. Sukhija, Basic of Electr	ical E	ngin	neerii	ng, Oxfor	d Univers	sity Press, 201	1.
 Smariith G 	hosh, Fundamentals of Electrical and E	lectro	onics	Eng	ineering,	Prentice	Hall (India) P	vt.
2. Ltd.,2010								-
Ltd.,2010	5): ar, Shyammohan S Palli, Circuits and N	1						

Dear a Contractor and

1223

SL.NO	LIST OF EXPERIME	INTS
1.	Load test on DC Shunt motor	
2.	Load test on DC Series motor	
3.	Load test on single phase transformer	
4.	Speed control of DC shunt motor	
5.	Load test on single phase Induction Motor.	
6.	VI characteristics of Diodes	
7.	Half and full wave rectifier with and without filter-observe	the waveform using CRO
SL.NO	NAME OF EQUIPMENT	NO OF QUANTITY
1.	DC Shunt motor	2
2.	DC Series motor	1
3.	Single phase transformer	2
4.	Single phase Induction motor	1
5.	Ammeter AC & DC	20
6	Voltmeter AC & DC	20
7.	Wattmeter LPF & UPF	4
8	Dual regulated Power Supply	4
9	CRO	4
10	AC Signal generator	4
11	Diode	As required

kin Of

Dep	artment	AGRICULTURE E	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING			R 2019	Semester	ES	
	ourse Code	Course Name		Hour Wee	k	Credit	Total Hours	Maximum I	Marks
198	ES106	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L 0			C 2	60	100	
Cou • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	rse Objec To learn c To draw o To draw th To draw th To draw th rse Outco Draw the p Draw the p Draw the s Draw the is Draw the is EPTS AN ance of gr cations – S	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS tive(s): The purpose of learning this onventions and use of drawing tool thographic projection of points and be projection of planes and simple s be section of solids and obtain the of the isometric projection of the given me(s): At the end of this course, lease the conventions and apply constru- orthographic projection of points and projection of planes and simple solid section of solid drawings and develop sometric projection of the given obj D CONVENTIONS (Not for Exami- raphics in engineering applications Size, layout and folding of drawings	0 s cours s in m l lines. solids. solids. solids. solids. arners uct bas d lines ds. opmer ects. natior – Us	0 rse is aking pmer s will sic en s. nt of s	4 s engi ht of s be ab ginee surfac	2 neering d urfaces o ole to: ering curv es of give	rawings. f given so es. en solids. nents – E	olids. BIS conventio	01 ns ar
Basic barabo	Geometric bla and hy	E CURVES al constructions, Curves used in e perbola by Eccentricity method – and circle – Drawing of tangents an	engine Const	ering	prac	tice: Con Cycloid -	ics – Cor - construe	nstruction of	
parabo triangle Unit II Orthog of stra	Geometric bla and hy e, square a PROJ graphic pro ight lines	E CURVES al constructions, Curves used in e perbola by Eccentricity method – and circle – Drawing of tangents an ECTION OF POINTS AND LINES jection – principles - Principal plane (only First angle projection) incline	engine Const d norr es-Firs ed to b	ering tructional to	prac on of the a	tice: Con Cycloid - above cur	ics – Cor - construe ves. rojection	nstruction of ction of Involu- of points. Pro	ellípse utes c 09 jectio
Basic parabo triangle Unit II Orthog of stra lengths Unit II	Geometric ola and hy e, square a PROJ graphic pro ight lines s and true I PROJ	E CURVES al constructions, Curves used in e perbola by Eccentricity method – and circle – Drawing of tangents an ECTION OF POINTS AND LINES jection – principles - Principal plane (only First angle projection) incline inclinations by rotating line method ECTION OF PLANES & SOLIDS	engine Const d norr es-Firs ed to b	eering tructional to st angooth t	prac on of the a gle pro	tice: Con Cycloid - above cur ojection-p rincipal pl	ics – Cor - construc ves. rojection anes - D	nstruction of ction of Involu- of points. Pro etermination	ellipse utes o 09 ojectio of tru 14
Basic parabo triangle Unit II Orthog of stra lengthe Unit II Projec simple planes Unit IV	Geometric ola and hy e, square a PROJ graphic pro ight lines s and true I PROJ tion of pla solids like by Rotatir / PROJ	E CURVES al constructions, Curves used in e perbola by Eccentricity method – and circle – Drawing of tangents an ECTION OF POINTS AND LINES jection – principles - Principal plane (only First angle projection) incline inclinations by rotating line method	engine Const d norr es-Firs ed to b es) inc cone v	eering tructional to st angooth to clined when DEV	gle pro the a gle pro the pro the pro- d to b the a	tice: Con Cycloid - above cur ojection-p rincipal pl oth the p axis is inc	ics – Cor - construc- ves. rojection anes - D rincipal p clined to	of points. Projection of the p	ellipse utes c 09 ijectio of true 14 ttion c incipa 12
Basic parabo triangle Unit II Orthog of stra lengths Unit III Projec simple planes Unit IV Section princip	Geometric ola and hy e, square a PROJ graphic pro- ight lines s and true I PROJ tion of pla solids like by Rotatir / PROJ ning of about al planes es of simpl	E CURVES al constructions, Curves used in e perbola by Eccentricity method – and circle – Drawing of tangents an ECTION OF POINTS AND LINES jection – principles - Principal plane (only First angle projection) incline inclinations by rotating line method ECTION OF PLANES & SOLIDS nes (polygonal and circular surfac e prisms, pyramids, cylinder and c ing Object method. ECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS	engine Const d norm es-Firs ed to b es) inc cone v AND on whe btainir rramid	eering tructional to st angooth to clineo when DEV en the ng tru s, cyl	gle pro the a gle pro the pro the pro the pro the pro the a ELOF e cutt ue sha inders	tice: Con Cycloid - above cur ojection-p rincipal pl oth the p axis is inc PMENT C ing plane ape of se s and con	ics – Cor - construc- ves. rojection anes - D rincipal p clined to F SURF is incline ction. Dev es.	of points. Pro etermination	ellipse utes o 09 ijectio of tru 14 tion o incipa 12 of the
Basic parabo triangle Unit II Orthog of stra lengths Unit III Projec simple planes Unit IV Section princip surface Unit V Princip cylinde project	Geometric ola and hy e, square a PROJ graphic pro- ight lines s and true I PROJ tion of pla solids like by Rotatir / PROJ ning of abo al planes es of simpl ISOMI oles of Ison ers, cones- ion.	E CURVES al constructions, Curves used in e perbola by Eccentricity method – and circle – Drawing of tangents an ECTION OF POINTS AND LINES jection – principles - Principal plane (only First angle projection) incline inclinations by rotating line method ECTION OF PLANES & SOLIDS nes (polygonal and circular surfac e prisms, pyramids, cylinder and o ng Object method. ECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS ove solids in simple vertical position and perpendicular to the other – o e and sectioned solids – prisms, py ETRIC VIEW / PROJECTION & PE netric view – isometric scale – Isom - combination of two solid objects in	engine Const d norr es-Firs ed to b es) inc cone v a AND on whe btainin rramid RSPE etric p	eering tructional to st angooth to clineo when DEV en the ng tru s, cyl ECTIN project	gle pro the a gle pro the pro the pro the pro the pro the a ELOF e cutt ue sha inders /E PF ctions	tice: Con Cycloid - above cur ojection-pr incipal pl oth the p axis is inc PMENT C ing plane ape of se s and con COJECTIC of simple	ics – Cor - construc- ves. rojection anes - D rincipal p clined to PF SURF/ is incline ction. Dev es. DN solids - F	of points. Projection of the projection of the project one of the project one of the provelopment of prisms, pyram	ellipse utes c 09 jectio of tru 14 etion c incipa 12 of the latera 12 ids,
Basic parabo triangle Unit II Orthog of stra lengths Unit III Projec simple planes Unit IV Section princip surface Unit V Princip cylinde project	Geometric ola and hy e, square a PROJ graphic pro ight lines s and true I PROJ tion of pla solids like by Rotatir / PROJ ning of abo al planes es of simpl ISOMI oles of Ison ers, cones- ion. BOOK(S)	E CURVES al constructions, Curves used in e perbola by Eccentricity method – and circle – Drawing of tangents an ECTION OF POINTS AND LINES jection – principles - Principal plane (only First angle projection) incline inclinations by rotating line method ECTION OF PLANES & SOLIDS nes (polygonal and circular surfac e prisms, pyramids, cylinder and o ng Object method. ECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS ove solids in simple vertical positio and perpendicular to the other – o e and sectioned solids – prisms, py ETRIC VIEW / PROJECTION & PE netric view – isometric scale – Isom - combination of two solid objects in	engine Const d norr es-Firs ed to b es) inc cone v AND on whe btainin rramid RSPE etric p n simp	eering tructional to st ang both to clined when DEV en the ng tru s, cyl ECTIV projectie ver	prac on of the a gle pro the pro the pro- the pro- the a ELOF e cutt ue sha inders /E PF ctions	tice: Con Cycloid - above cur ojection-p rincipal pl ooth the p axis is inc PMENT C ing plane ape of se s and con ROJECTIC of simple positions.	ics – Cor - construc- ves. rojection anes - D rincipal p clined to F SURF is incline ction. De- es. DN solids - F Introduct	of points. Projection of the projection to Perspection to Perspective	ellípse utes o 99 jectio of tru 14 ttion o incipa 12 of the latera 12 ids, ective
Basic parabo triangle Unit II Orthog of stra lengthe Unit II Projec simple planes Unit IV Section princip surface Unit V Princip cylinde project	Geometric ola and hy e, square a PROJ graphic pro- ight lines s and true I PROJ tion of pla solids like by Rotatir / PROJ ning of abor al planes as of simpl les of lson ers, cones- tion. BOOK(S) Natrajan P	E CURVES al constructions, Curves used in e perbola by Eccentricity method – and circle – Drawing of tangents an ECTION OF POINTS AND LINES jection – principles - Principal plane (only First angle projection) incline inclinations by rotating line method ECTION OF PLANES & SOLIDS nes (polygonal and circular surfac e prisms, pyramids, cylinder and o ng Object method. ECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS ove solids in simple vertical position and perpendicular to the other – o e and sectioned solids – prisms, py ETRIC VIEW / PROJECTION & PE netric view – isometric scale – Isom - combination of two solid objects in	engine Const d norm es-Firs ed to b es) ind cone v a AND on whe btainin rramid RSPE etric p n simp	eering tructional to st angooth to st angooth to clineo when DEV en the ng tru s, cyl ECTIV orojece le ver	prac on of o the a gle pro the pro- the pro- d to b the a ELOF e cutt ue sha inders /E PF trical manala	tice: Con Cycloid - above cur ojection-p rincipal pl oth the p axis is inc PMENT C ing plane ape of se s and con ROJECTIO of simple positions.	ics – Cor - construc- ves. rojection anes - D rincipal p clined to F SURFA is incline ction. De- es. DN solids - F Introduct	of points. Pro etermination olanes. Project one of the pro- ACES ed to the one velopment of Prisms, pyramition to Perspe	ellípse utes o 99 jectio of tru 14 tion o incipa of th latera 12 ids, ective
Basic parabo triangle Unit II Orthog of stra lengths Unit III Projec simple planes Unit IV Section princip surface Unit V Princip cylinde project TEXT 1.	Geometric ola and hy e, square a PROJ graphic pro- ight lines s and true I PROJ tion of pla solids like by Rotatir / PROJ tion of pla solids like by Rotatir / PROJ ning of abo al planes as of simpl les of lson ers, cones- tion. BOOK(S) Natrajan H Venugopa 2008. Basant Ag	E CURVES al constructions, Curves used in e perbola by Eccentricity method – and circle – Drawing of tangents an ECTION OF POINTS AND LINES jection – principles - Principal plane (only First angle projection) incline inclinations by rotating line method ECTION OF PLANES & SOLIDS nes (polygonal and circular surfac e prisms, pyramids, cylinder and o ng Object method. ECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS ove solids in simple vertical positio and perpendicular to the other – o e and sectioned solids – prisms, py ETRIC VIEW / PROJECTION & PE netric view – isometric scale – Isom - combination of two solid objects in C.V., "A text book of Engineering Gr	engine Const d norm es-Firs ed to b es) inc cone v a AND on whe btainin rramid RSPE etric p etric p a simp	eering tructional to st angooth to clineo when DEV en the ng tru s, cyl ECTIN orojectile veri s", Dh raphio	prac on of the a gle pro the pro the pro the pro the pro- the pro-	tice: Con Cycloid - above cur ojection-p rincipal pl ooth the p axis is inc PMENT C ing plane ape of se s and con ROJECTIC of simple positions.	ics – Cor - construc- ves. rojection anes - D rincipal p clined to F SURF is incline ction. Dev es. DN solids - F Introduct	of points. Projection of the projection to Perspection to Perspection to Perspection to Perspection and (P) Limited	ellips utes 09 ijectic of tru 14 tion of incipa 12 of th latera 12 iids, ective

1.	Bhatt N.D. and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House, 50th Edition, 2010.
2.	Luzzader, Warren.J. and Duff, John M., "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics for Design and Production, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2005.
3.	Gopalakrishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas Stores, Bangalore, 2007.
4.	N S Parthasarathy and Vela Murali, "Engineering Graphics", Oxford University, Press, New Delhi, 2015.
5.	Shah M.B., and Rana B.C., "Engineering Drawing", Pearson, 2 nd Edition, 2009.

tin of

Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Chairman - 305 Cent. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Depa	artment	AGRICULTURE EN	GINEEF	RING			R 2019	Semester I	E
Cour	se Code	Course Name					Total	Maximum	n
19	ES107	WORKSHOP PRACTICES	L	Т	Ρ	C	Hours	Marks	
		(s): The purpose of learning this	0	0	2	1	30	100	
 To T	duipment / to b acquire the b develop the b provide har b develop the e Outcome(abricate simp ake fitting joi repare green semble and ake simple m Forming of Fabrication Hands-on Making a s	skill for making fitting joints and e skill for preparing the green sar nds-on training in assembling and e skill for making wood/sheet me s): At the end of this course, lea- ble components using carpentry, nts and household pipe line conr sand mould. dismantle petrol engines, gear b nodels using wood and sheet me	househ nd mould d disma tal mode rners wi sheet m nections oxes ar tal. of the E ng suita in and t awing, p y power	old p d. ntling els us ll be netal usin nd pu Exper ble to hick p plann tools	ipe li g of p sing s able and v g sui mps mps rime pols plate ing a s. (E:	ne conne suitable t to: welding e itable too nts (Example s. (Exam ind cuttin xample:	ections usir jines, gear ools. equipment/t ls. e: Dust bin ple: Book r g. Pen stand/	ng suitable tools boxes and pur ools. / Tray) ack)	s.
6	Construct a bend, gate pump) usin	a household pipe line connectio way and taps (or) Construct a g pipes, bend, gate valve, flange	ns using a pipe of es and fo	g pip conne oot vi	es, ⁻ ectior alve.	Tee-joint, n for do	Four-way		
7		green sand mould using solid pa	and the second se						
8		g and assembly of two-stroke an							
9	b) Gas We	tion of butt joints, lap joints and T Iding practice.		by E	lectri	c Arc We	elding.		
10		t (Fabrication of small component			÷				
	EQUIPMEN	T FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUD						011411717	
S.No.	A	NAME OF THE E						QUANTIT	Y
1	flexible pipe	omponents for plumbing consisti es, couplings, unions, elbows, pl					c pipes,	15 sets	
2		Vice (fitted to work bench)			_			15 Nos.	
3		rood working tools						15 Sets.	
4		ndustrial trusses, door joints, fur	niture jo	ints				5 each	_
		ls: (a) Rotary Hammer		_	5			2 Nos.	
-	(b) Circular	Saw	11 S. S.	34				2 Nos.	
5	(c) Planer		_					2 Nos.	
	and the second se	rilling Machine						2 Nos.	
	(e) Jigsaw					/		2 Nos.	_
6		transformer with cables and ho	ders					5 Nos.	
7		oth with exhaust facility						2 Nos.	
8		cessories like welding shield, chi	and the second se	the second s	and the second se	the second se	and the second se	5 Sets.	
9		d acetylene gas cylinders, blow p	pipe and	othe	er we	Iding out	fits	2 Nos.	
10	File Sets							2 Nos.	
11	Hearth furn	ace, anvil and smithy tools				9		2 Sets.	
12	Moulding ta							2 Sets.	

13	Power Tool: Angle Grinder	2 Nos.
14	Study-purpose items: Centrifugal pump, Air-conditioner	One each.
15	2S & 4S IC Engines	One each.

lsn I

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

nan - BoS Chair Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC

Chart of Chell Endly - Endly

	AGRICULTURE ENGIN	IEERI	NG			R 2019	2019 Semester	
Course Code	Course Name		Hours/ Week		Credit	Total	Maximur	
	الساء ومشرقا وتعطيل كالمحاو ومراجع	L	Т	P	С	Hours	Marks	5
19TPS01	SOFT SKILLS - I	1	0	1	1.5	30	100	
 To dev To enh To imp To dev To dev To dev Course Outco Have of Speak Have g Handled 	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this elop basic grammar knowledge in Eng ance Speaking Skills in English rove Verbal and Non-verbal Communi elop Confidence and Emotional Intellig elop Inter Personal Skills. omes: At the end of this course, learne ompetent knowledge of grammar fluent English by enriching Vocabulary ood Presentation Skills through verbal any Situation with confidence by bein	lish. cation jence ers will Know and no	Skill be a ledg	able t e. erba	commun	ication.	timau - B	on to a
UNIT 1 Effe asic rules of G conversations -	n a team by having team coherence an active English – Written English arammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im	d deal	ing v .Sen	vith p	e Constru	uction.Diale	ogues and	6
UNIT 1 Effe Basic rules of G Conversations - UNIT 2 Effe	n a team by having team coherence an ective English – Written English Frammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im ective English – Spoken English	d deal Verbs prove t	ing v .Sen hese	vith p tenc e skil	e Constru Is.			6
UNIT 1 Effe Basic rules of G Conversations - UNIT 2 Effe /ocabulary -	n a team by having team coherence an ective English – Written English Frammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im ective English – Spoken English Idioms & Phrases – Synonyms – A	d deal Verbs prove t	ing v .Sen hese	vith p tenc e skil	e Constru Is.		ogues and rsations –V	6
UNIT 1 Effe Basic rules of G Conversations - UNIT 2 Effe (ocabulary – Exercises to pra	n a team by having team coherence an active English – Written English arammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im active English – Spoken English Idioms & Phrases – Synonyms – A actice and improve these skills.	Verbs prove t	ing v .Sen hese ms.[vith p tenc e skil Dialo	e Constru Is.			6 Vriting
UNIT 1EffeBasic rules of GConversations -UNIT 2Effe/ocabulary -Exercises to praUNIT 3Art/erbal Communication	a team by having team coherence an active English – Written English arammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im- active English – Spoken English Idioms & Phrases – Synonyms – A actice and improve these skills. of Communication & The Hidden Da Inication - Effective Communication -	Verbs prove t Antony ata Inv Active	ing v .Sen hese ms.[volve	vith p tenc e skil Dialo ed ning	e Constru ls. gues ar	nd Conve	rsations -V	6
UNIT 1 Effe Basic rules of C Conversations - UNIT 2 Effe /ocabulary - Exercises to pra UNIT 3 Art /erbal Commu Ion Verbal Co	a team by having team coherence an active English – Written English arammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im- active English – Spoken English Idioms & Phrases – Synonyms – A actice and improve these skills. of Communication & The Hidden Da inication - Effective Communication – mmunication - Body Language of self	d deali Verbs prove t Antony ata Inv Active	ing v .Sen hese ms.[volve lister thers	vith p itenc e skil Dialo ed ning s.	e Constru ls. gues ar –Paraphr	nd Conve asing – Fe	rsations -V	6 Vriting
UNIT 1 Effe Basic rules of G Conversations - UNIT 2 Effe /ocabulary – Exercises to pra UNIT 3 Art /erbal Commu Ion Verbal Co mportance of fe	a team by having team coherence an active English – Written English arammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im active English – Spoken English Idioms & Phrases – Synonyms – A actice and improve these skills. of Communication & The Hidden Da inication - Effective Communication - A mmunication - Body Language of self aelings in communication - dealing with	d deali Verbs prove t Antony ata Inv Active	ing v .Sen hese ms.[volve lister thers	vith p itenc e skil Dialo ed ning s.	e Constru ls. gues ar –Paraphr	nd Conve asing – Fe	rsations -V	6 Vriting
UNIT 1 Effe Basic rules of G Conversations - UNIT 2 Effe /ocabulary - Exercises to pra UNIT 3 Art /erbal Commu Ion Verbal Co mportance of fe UNIT 4 Wor	a team by having team coherence an active English – Written English arammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im active English – Spoken English Idioms & Phrases – Synonyms – A actice and improve these skills. of Communication & The Hidden Da Inication - Effective Communication - A mmunication - Body Language of self selings in communication - dealing with rid of Teams – Part -01	d deal Verbs prove t Antony ata Inv Active and o feelin	.Sen hese ms.[volve lister thers gs in	vith p tenc e skil Dialo ed ning s. n con	e Constru ls. gues ar –Paraphr nmunicati	nd Conve asing – Fe on.	rsations –V eedback.	6 Vriting 6
UNIT 1 Effe Basic rules of C Conversations - UNIT 2 Effe /ocabulary - Exercises to pra UNIT 3 Art /erbal Commu Ion Verbal Co mportance of fe UNIT 4 Wor eelf Enhancem	a team by having team coherence an active English – Written English arammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im- active English – Spoken English dioms & Phrases – Synonyms – A actice and improve these skills. of Communication & The Hidden Da inication - Effective Communication – mmunication - Body Language of self- elings in communication - dealing with rid of Teams – Part -01 ent - importance of developing asser	d deal Verbs prove t Antony ata Inv Active and o feelin	.Sen hese ms.[volve lister thers gs in	vith p tenc e skil Dialo ed ning s. n con	e Constru ls. gues ar –Paraphr nmunicati	nd Conve asing – Fe on.	rsations –V eedback.	6 Vriting 6
UNIT 1 Effe Basic rules of G Conversations - UNIT 2 Effe Vocabulary – Exercises to pra UNIT 3 Art Verbal Commu Ion Verbal Co mportance of fe UNIT 4 Wor Belf Enhancem motional intelli	a team by having team coherence an active English – Written English arammar - Parts of Speech – Tenses – - Writing. Exercises to practice and im- active English – Spoken English dioms & Phrases – Synonyms – A actice and improve these skills. of Communication & The Hidden Da inication - Effective Communication – mmunication - Body Language of self- elings in communication - dealing with rid of Teams – Part -01 ent - importance of developing asser	d deal Verbs prove t Antony ata Inv Active and o feelin	.Sen hese ms.[volve lister thers gs in	vith p tenc e skil Dialo ed ning s. n con	e Constru ls. gues ar –Paraphr nmunicati	nd Conve asing – Fe on.	rsations –V eedback.	6 Vriting 6

kin of

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Department	CIVIL ENGINEER	NG			R 2019	Semester II	E	
Course Code	Course Name		ours Wee		Credit	Total	Maximum	-
÷		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks	
19ES214	CAD FOR AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS	0	0	4	2	60	100	
To impart Software	e (s): The purpose of learning this training to draw orthographic views p the skill to create three dimensio	s of ma	achir	ne co			·	
Modelling			uolo		i oranogi	aprile ne	no doing of the	
To create	three dimensional assembly mode	ls and	their	r anii	mation u	sing stan	dard CAD pack	age
Draw two packageDevelop a	three dimensional assembly mode animations from three dimensional	ng con el cons	npon	ents g of	using st many co	mponents	s with tolerance	s.
Civil Engal - FS		perim	ents	5		Balan	Chaimson	
and Creat	on to modeling software: Practicing ing simple 3D models by using any	sketc CAD	hing. Mod	, Din Iellin	g Softwa	are	U.	
	orthographic views of machine com						ent drawing	
3. Create a t	wo dimensional sketch diagrams o	fsimp	le m	achir	ne comp	onents		
	hree dimensional assembly model							
6. Create a t	hree dimensional assembly model hree dimensional assembly model nic drawings							-
	nree dimensional assembly model	of gea	r box	x from	m detaile	ed orthoar	aphic drawings	
Create a th	nree dimensional assembly model nic drawings							
. Create a th	nree dimensional assembly model	of valv	es fr	om o	detailed	orthograp	hic drawings	
0. Create a th modeling s	nree dimensional assembly model software	of sim	ple n	nech	anism a	nd animat	te its working in	
	ree dimensional assembly model d animate its working using modeli				ly conve	rsion/pow	er transmission	1
REFERENCE(S)	:							
1. 2013	Gladfelter, Autocadd 2013 and Aut	ocado	LT	2013	, Autod	esk officia	al training guide	s,

REFERENCES:

- 1. The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People Stephen R. Covey.
- 2. All the books in the "Chicken Soup for the Soul" series.
- 3. Man's search for meaning Viktor Frankl
- 4. The greatest miracle in the world Og Mandino
- 5. Goal Eliyahu Goldratt.
- 6. Working with Emotional Intelligence David Goleman.
- 7. Excel in English Sundra Samuel, Samuel Publications
- 8. Developing Communication Skills by Krishna Mohan and Meera Banerji; MacMillan India Ltd., Delhi
- 9. Essentials of Effective Communication, Ludlow and Panthon; Prentice Hall of India.
- 10. Effective Presentation Skills (A Fifty-Minute Series Book) by Steve Mandel
- "Strategic interviewing" by Richaurd Camp, Mary E. Vielhaber and Jack L. Simonetti Published by Wiley India Pvt. Ltd
- 12. "Effective Group Discussion: Theory and Practice" by Gloria J. Galanes, Katherine Adams , John K. Brilhart

N. M

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Mech Engg. - ESEC Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dont, of Civil Fight - ESEC

Departn	nent	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING R 2019		R 2019	Semester II	BS		
Cours		Course Name		urs/ k	Wee	Credit	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
Code	;		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Warks	
19BS2	01	VECTOR CALCULUS AND COMPLEX VARIABLES	3	1	0	4	60	100	ł.
 Su prii Implies 	mma nciple pleme	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this courrize and apply the methodologies involves of Calculus viz: Vector, Vector Different ent the Complex Analysis, an elegant methodologies involves of the complex Analysis.	ed in tiatio	n so on ai	lving nd Ve	ector Inte	gration.		
De app De	velop propr fining	ctrostatics. e enough confidence to identify and mode iate solutions, using the skills learned in th a complex function and solving through comes: At the end of this course, learners of	neir com	inter plex	activ integ	e and su ration			
and the second se		erize the calculus of vectors.		Je al					
		e theoretical aspects of vectors.	lculi	is in	their	core are	as		
		ze the differentiation properties of comple				core are			
		the complex functions and their mapping i				nplex pla	nes.		
		concepts of integration to complex function							
Unit I		ERENTIATION OF VECTORS							12
Vector po	int fu	nction- Directional derivative - Gradient	-Div	erge	ence	-Curl -	Solenoida	al - Irrotatio	nal
and the second se	and the second se	calar potential							
		EGRATION OF VECTORS							12
		ine Integral - Surface integral- Green's t				plane- S	Stoke's Th	eorem- Gau	ISS
		prem- Applications involving cubes and pa	ralle	elepi	ped.				40
				And	alutia	Function	Dranat		12
function -	Dete	ons- Necessary and Sufficient conditions ermination of Analytic Function using N tential Flow.							
he h		PING OF COMPLEX FUNCTIONS							12
	and the second second	ping- Application of transformation: trans	latio	n r	otatio	n maan	ification a		
		ctions - Linear fractional Transformation (iu inversion	01
		IPLEX INTEGRATION	2111	loui	ti di lo				12
and the second se		amental Theorem - Cauchy's Integral	Fo	rmu	la -	Taylor's	and Lau		
		Singularities - Cauchy's Residue Theorem							
REFEREN	NCE(S):					_		
Limite	ed,Ne	yszig , Advanced Engineering Mathematic ew Delhi 2015					June 1		
² HillPu	ublish	lie and C. Louis Barrett, Advanced Engin ing Company Ltd, 2003						2011	~
³ Hill,N	ew D	n and R. V. Churchill, Complex Variables elhi, 1996			1995, 162 - 163 - 44.				
		. Neil, Advanced Engineering Mathematic nited, 2012	s, S	leve	nth E	dition ,C	engage Le	earning India	•
5 Glyn	Jame	es, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, T	hird	Edi	tion,V	Viley Ind	ia.2007		

Som

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Maths - ESEC

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING					R 2019	Semester	п
Course	Course Name	Hours / Week		Credit	Total	Maximum Mar		
Code	Course Name	L T P		Р	C	Hours		
19BS209	APPLICATION OF PHYSICS TO AGRICULTURE ENGINEERS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
• T	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this cour o make the students learn various physi roperties of soil		operti	es of	soil and	methods	for analyzing	the

- learn about physical properties of the soil and methods for analyzing the physical properties.
- understand the structure of the leaves and mechanism of photosynthesis in leaves
- acquire knowledge about various biophysical methods employed in the field of agriculture
- gain knowledge on the fundamentals of electromagnetic radiation and use of remote sensing in agriculture and irrigation
- familiarize with effects of ionizing radiation on foods, and processing of seeds, spices, fruits and vegetables

9

0

9

9

9

Unit I SOIL PHYSICS

Soil as a dispersion three-phase system - Volume and mass relationships of soil constituents - solid phase - liquid phase - gaseous phase - soil heat flow - soil compaction and consolidation - The Field soil water regime - Solute transport in soil - Methods for analyzing spatial variations of soil properties

Unit II PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Photosynthesis - Leaves and leaf structure - The nature of light - Chlorophyll and accessory pigments - The structure of the chloroplast and photosynthetic membranes - Stages of photosynthesis - The light reactions - Dark reaction - C-4 Pathway - The carbon cycle

Unit III BIOPHYSICS

Biophysics - Biophysics methods applicable in agriculture - possibilities of application of new methods in agriculture - effects in agriculture with biophysical methods - effects of new methods applied in agriculture in protection of environment - X-ray separation of crops - electrostatic - Spraying of crops - Moisture determination in agricultural materials

Unit IV REMOTE SENSING IN AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION

Electromagnetic spectrum: The photon and radiometric quantities - radiant energy - radiant flux density - radiant intensity - transmittance - absorptance - reflectance - distribution of radiant energies - spectral signatures - sensor technology - sensor types - passive and active - spatial resolution - processing and classification of remote sensed data - pattern recognition - approaches to data / image interpretation - use of remote sensing in agriculture and irrigation

Unit V FOOD IRRADIATION AND PRESERVATION

Effects of ionizing radiation on biological organism - Effects of ionizing radiation on foods - applications of food irradiation - low dose - medium dose and high dose - Food irradiation using electron beams, X-rays -

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Physics - ESEC

nuclear radiation - Processing of seeds, spices, fruits and vegetables

TEXT BOOK(S):

- Koorevaar P., Menelik, G. and Dirksen, C., "Elements of Soil Physics", Elsevier Science & Technology (1999)
- 2. Miller R.B., "Electronic radiation of foods: An Introduction to Technology", Springer (2005).
- 3. George Joseph, "Fundamentals of Remote Sensing", University Press Pvt.Ltd. (2005).

REFERENCE(S):

- 1. H.Don Scott, "Soil Physics: Agriculture and Environmental Applications". Wiley (2000).
- 2. Manoj Shukla, "Soil Physics: An Introduction", CRC Press (2013).
- 3. Lawlor D.W. "Photosynthesis", Bioscientific Publishersw Ltd. (2001).
- 4. Aymn Elhaddad, "Remote Sensing Applications in Agriculture", Vom Verlag (2009).

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Physics - ESLC

Chairman - Chairman -

TEXT BOOK(S):

- 1. Koorevaar P., Menelik, G. and Dirksen, C., "Elements of Soil Physics", Elsevier Science & Technology (1999).
- 2. Miller R.B., "Electronic radiation of foods: An Introduction to Technology", Springer (2005).
- 3. George Joseph, "Fundamentals of Remote Sensing", University Press Pvt.Ltd. (2005).

REFERENCE(S):

- 1. H.Don Scott, "Soil Physics: Agriculture and Environmental Applications". Wiley (2000).
- 2. Manoj Shukla, "Soil Physics: An Introduction", CRC Press (2013).
- 3. Lawlor D.W. "Photosynthesis", Bioscientific Publishersw Ltd. (2001).
- 4. Aymn Elhaddad, "Remote Sensing Applications in Agriculture", Vom Verlag (2009).

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Chairman - Bo3 Dept of Civit Engg. - ESEC

State of the block

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING							
Course	Course Name		Hour Wee		Credit	Total	Maximum Marks		
Code		L	т	P	С	Hours	Mar	'ks	
19MC201	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	3	0	0	0	45	100)	
 Study the Finding an problems. Know the Apply the Study the managem Course Outcon Extend th preservati Outline th future gen Explain th natural res Find the r harvesting Develop th extend the Unit I ECOS 	types of natural resources and the indi knowledge to various social issues by integrated themes and biodiversity, na nest. At the end of this course, learners eir knowledge in maintaining ecologic on of biodiversity. e role of human being in maintaining a nerations. ne constituents of environment, preciou	al and vidua unde tural will b al ba a clea a clea s res ent c rth, F nnolo	d eco al role rstan resou de ab lance an en source organi family gy in ess -Compo	e in c ding urce: le to e and viro es ir zatio zatio conc sers	conserving the envir s, pollutio d make u nment an the envi on and e anning pro ironment cepts of a	g the resolution ronmental n control a use of their and useful e ronment a xplain the ogramme & human n ecosystechains- foo	urces. legislation la and waste r knowledge environment and conserv various rain and HIV/AII health. em - Structu od webs - t	e in for f ation n wa DS a 10 ure a ypes	
iodiversity - cons hreats to biodiv	sumptive use-productive use - social - versity - Habitat loss - poaching of v tu and Ex-situ conservation.	ethic	al-a	esth	netic value	es - Hotsp	ots of biodiv	rsit	
Unit II ENVII	RONMENTAL POLLUTION	1				11.000		8	
ollution - Solid w	- effects and control measures of Air vaste management - Causes - effects ual in prevention of pollution - Disaster	-con	trol m	neas	sures of u	irban and	industrial w	aste	
	URAL RESOURCES	12						9	
round water - co nd using mineral f modern agricul	Use-over exploitation -deforestation - onflicts over water - Mineral resource - l resource - Food resources - world foo ture - fertilizer- pesticide problems - En nergy. Land resources - land degra atural resources.	use- d pro nergy	explo oblem	itati s ch ource	on-enviro nanges ca e - Renev	nmental e aused by a vable ener	ffects of ext agriculture - rgy sources	Effection Effection	
Unit IV SOCI	AL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMEN	Г		0		kr		9	

M.Or

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC Sustainable & Unsustainable development-Water conservation - rain water harvesting (roof top method)climate change-global warming - acid rain - ozone layer depletion - Environment protection act - Air (Prevention and control of pollution) Act - Water (prevention and control of pollution) Act - Green Chemistry – 12 Principles of Green chemistry – Application of Green chemistry.

Unit V HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Population growth - variation among nations - Population explosion & its consequences – Family, child, women welfare programmes - Human rights - HIV/AIDS – Human health and environment - Role of information technology in environment and human health.

TEXT BOOK(S):

- 1. Anubha Kaushik and C.P. Kaushik, Environmental Science and Engineering, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi (2015)
- 2. Dr. A.Ravikrishan, Environmental Science and Engineering., Sri Krishna Hitech Publishing co. Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, 12th Edition (2016)

REFERENCE(S):

17	Masters, Gilbert M, —Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Sciencell, Second Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi (2012).
2.	Santosh Kumar Garg, Rajeshwari garg, smf Ranjni Garg —Ecological and Environmental Studiesll Khanna Publishers, Nai Sarak, Delhi (2014).
3.	R.K. Trivedi, "Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standard", Vo I and II, Enviro Media.
4.	Dharmendra S. Sengar, "Environmental law", Prentice Hall of India PVT LTD, New Delhi, 2007. 4. Rajagopalan, R, "Environmental Studies-From Crisis to Cure", Oxford University Press 2005
5.	Cunningham, W.P. Cooper, T.H. Gorhani, "Environmental Encyclopedia", Jaico Publ., House, Mumbai, 2015.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC

in Of

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

9

0 ratio of Clark Cash and Cash

	AGRICULTURE ENGINE		NG			R 2019	Semester II	ES
Course	Course Name		Hours/Week Credit			Total	Maximum	
Code		LTPC			С	Hours	Marks	_
19ES201	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Course Obje								
	of learning this course is							
	erstand problem solving technique							
	erstand why Python is a useful scri	pting la	angua	ige i	for deve	opers and	to read and write	simpl
	programs. elop Python programs with condition	nole or	ad loo	no				
	Python data structures – lists, tuple							
	put/output with files in Python	, uict	Ionan	03.				
Course Outo		-						
	this course, learners will be able to)						
 Apply p 	roblems solving techniques to real	world p	proble	ems.				
 Recogn 	ize and construct common program	nming	idiom	s: va	ariables,	loop, brar	nch, and input/outp	out.
Be able	to design, code, and test Python p	rogran	ns usì	ng l	_ist, Tup	les and St	rings	
Able to	write code using dictionaries and fu	Inction	IS					
and the second se	read and write data from/to files in		n Prog	gram	15.	- 4		
	OBLEM SOLVING TECHNIQUES				S			9
	to components of a computer sys							
	stem, compilers, creating, compi							
	to Algorithms: steps to solve logica							ithm,
the second s	eudo code with examples, Progran	n desig	gn and	a str	ructured	programm	ling	6
A CONTRACTOR OF	RODUCTION TO PYTHON							0
Jistony Insta		Indoret	tondin	D D	uthon vo	riables	Puthon basis Onor	atore
	Illation and Working with Python- U							
Declaring	and using Numeric data types:							
Declaring perations- M	and using Numeric data types: Methods	int, fl						string
Declaring perations- M Jnit III FL	and using Numeric data types: //ethods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE	int, fl	oat,	com	plex-Usi	ng string	data type and s	string
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE plocks using if, else and elif - Sim	int, fl S ple for	oat, o	com s in	plex-Usi	ng string - For loop	data type and s	string 12 se of
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional to while loops in Python condi	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim n python - Loop manipulation usi tional and loops block Creating Lis	int, fl S ple for ng pas t - Acc	loat, loop ss, co essin	com s in ntin g lis	python ue, brea	ng string - For loop k and else rations on	data type and s o using ranges- Us e- Programming u List - Working with	string 12 se of using
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops i Python condi Function an	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim n python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lis d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple	int, fl S ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper	loot, loop ss, co cessin rations	com s in ntin g lis	python ue, brea	ng string - For loop k and else rations on	data type and s o using ranges- Us e- Programming u List - Working with	string 12 se of using 1ists
Declaring perations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim n python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lis d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple CTIONARIES, FUNCTIONS AND M	int, fl S ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper	oat, loop ss, co essin rations LES	s in ntin g lis s – l	python ue, brea t - Oper	ng string - For loop k and else rations on s and Met	data type and s o using ranges- Us e- Programming u List - Working with hods	string 12 se of using 1ists 9
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional to while loops in Python condit Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim n python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lis d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple TIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction	int, fl ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper IODUI	oat, loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W	s in ntin g lis s – I	python ue, brea t - Oper Function	- For loop k and else rations on s and Met	data type and s o using ranges- Us e- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie	string 12 se of using 1 lists 9 es –
Declaring perations- M Jnit III FL Conditional k while loops in Python condit Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict functions -	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lis d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple CTIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a function	int, fl s ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction	oat, loop ss, co cessin ration LES s - W	com s in ntin g lis s – I /orki	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur	- For loop k and else rations on s and Met dictiona	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie function Argumen	string 12 se of using lists 9 es - ts -
Declaring perations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict functions - J Monymous	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE plocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation using tional and loops block Creating List d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple TIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a fur functions - Global and local variation	int, fl s ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction	oat, loop ss, co cessin ration LES s - W	com s in ntin g lis s – I /orki	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur	- For loop k and else rations on s and Met dictiona	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie function Argumen	string 12 se of using lists 9 es - ts -
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b vhile loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict functions - Anonymous Random mod	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lis d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple TIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a functions functions - Global and local varia lule - Packages - Composition.	int, fl S ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper IODUI onaries inction ables -	oat, loop ss, co cessin ration LES s - W	com s in ntin g lis s – I /orki	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur	- For loop k and else rations on s and Met dictiona	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie function Argumen	string 12 se of using lists 9 es ts ile
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict Functions - Anonymous Random mod Jnit V FIL	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim n python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lis d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple CTIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a functions functions - Global and local varian lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING	int, fl ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables -	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo	ng string - For loop k and else rations on s and Met n dictions nctions - Forting mod	data type and s o using ranges- Us e- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie Function Argumen ule - Math modu	string 12 se of using 1ists 9 es - ts - ile - 9 9
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops i Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict Functions - Anonymous Random moc Jnit V FIL Files - Openi	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE plocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lis d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple TIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a func- functions - Global and local varia lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING ing and closing file- File Opening M	int, fl S ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables -	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo	- For loop k and else rations on s and Met n dictiona actions - For tring mod	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie function Argumen ule - Math modu	string 12 se of using 1 lists 9 es - ts - ile - 9 ption
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict Functions - Anonymous Random moot Jnit V FIL Files - Openi Handling - E	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE plocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lis d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple TIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a func- functions - Global and local varia lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING ing and closing file- File Opening M	int, fl S ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables -	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo	- For loop k and else rations on s and Met n dictiona actions - For tring mod	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie function Argumen ule - Math modu	string 12 se of using 1 lists 9 es - ts - ile - 9 ption
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict Functions - A Anonymous C Random mod Jnit V FIL Files - Openi Handling - E Exceptions	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lise d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple CTIONARIES, FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a func- functions - Global and local varian lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING ing and closing file- File Opening M exception - Exception Handling	int, fl S ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables -	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo	- For loop k and else rations on s and Met n dictiona actions - For tring mod	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie function Argumen ule - Math modu	string 12 se of using 1 lists 9 es - ts - ile - 9 ption
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict Functions - Anonymous Random mod Jnit V FIL Files - Openi Handling - E Exceptions	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lis d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple CTIONARIES, FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a functions - Global and local varia functions - Global and local varia lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING ing and closing file- File Opening M ixception - Exception Handling	int, fl s ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUL onaries inction ables - Modes - Exc	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea ept c	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki ype dules	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo g and w	riting files	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie Function Argumen ule - Math modu - Functions. Exce clause User De	string 12 se of using 1ists 9 es ts - ile - 9 ption fined
Declaring operations- M Unit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Unit IV DIC Creating Dict Functions - / Anonymous Random moo Unit V FIL Files - Openi Handling - E Exceptions	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim n python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lise d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple CTIONARIES, FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a functions - Calling a function functions - Global and local varian lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING Ing and closing file- File Opening M xception - Exception Handling (S) d Riley and Kenny Hunt, "Comp	int, fl s ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUL onaries inction ables - Modes - Exc	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea ept c	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki ype dules	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo g and w	riting files	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie Function Argumen ule - Math modu - Functions. Exce clause User De	string 12 se of using 1 lists 9 es - ts - ile - 9 ption
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict Functions - Anonymous Random mod Jnit V FIL Files - Openi Handling - E Exceptions EXT BOOK 1. David Chap	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim n python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lise d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple CTIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a functions - Global and local varian functions - Global and local varian lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING ng and closing file- File Opening M xception - Exception Handling (S) d Riley and Kenny Hunt, "Component & Hall/CRC, 2014.	int, fl ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables - Modes - Exce putation	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea ept c	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki ype dule: adin :laus	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo g and w se - Try sing for	riting files	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie Function Argumen ule - Math modu - Functions. Exce clause User De	string 12 se of using 1ists 9 es ts ile - 9 ption fined
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict Functions - Anonymous Random moot Jnit V FIL Files - Openi Handling - E Exceptions EXT BOOK 1. David Chap 2 M. S	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim n python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating Lise d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple CTIONARIES, FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a functions - Calling a function functions - Global and local varian lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING Ing and closing file- File Opening M xception - Exception Handling (S) d Riley and Kenny Hunt, "Comp	int, fl ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables - Modes - Exce putation	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea ept c	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki ype dule: adin :laus	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo g and w se - Try sing for	riting files	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie Function Argumen ule - Math modu - Functions. Exce clause User De	string 12 se of using 1ists 9 es ts ile - 9 ption fined
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b vhile loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict Functions - Anonymous Random moot Jnit V FIL Files - Openi landling - E Exceptions EXT BOOK 1. David Chap 2 M. S	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE plocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating List d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple TIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a func- functions - Global and local varian lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING ing and closing file- File Opening M xception - Exception Handling (S) d Riley and Kenny Hunt, "Component & Hall/CRC, 2014. Sprankle, "Problem Solving and Plance Accessing	int, fl ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables - Modes - Exce putation	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea ept c	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki ype dule: adin :laus	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo g and w se - Try sing for	riting files	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie Function Argumen ule - Math modu - Functions. Exce clause User De	string 12 se of using 1ists 9 es ts ile - 9 ption fined
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b vhile loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict functions - Anonymous Random moot Jnit V FIL files - Openi landling - E exceptions EXT BOOK 1. David Chap 2 M. S	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE plocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating List d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple TIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a func- functions - Global and local varian lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING ing and closing file- File Opening M xception - Exception Handling (S) d Riley and Kenny Hunt, "Component & Hall/CRC, 2014. Sprankle, "Problem Solving and Plance Accessing	int, fl ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables - Modes - Exce putation	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea ept c	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki ype dule: adin :laus	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo g and w se - Try sing for	riting files	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie Function Argumen ule - Math modu - Functions. Exce clause User De	string 12 se of using 1ists 9 es ts ile - 9 ption fined
Declaring perations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b while loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict functions - functions -	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE plocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating List d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple TIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a func- functions - Global and local varian lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING ing and closing file- File Opening M xception - Exception Handling (S) d Riley and Kenny Hunt, "Component & Hall/CRC, 2014. Sprankle, "Problem Solving and Plance Accessing	int, fl ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables - Modes - Exce putation	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea ept c	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki ype dule: adin :laus	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo g and w se - Try sing for	riting files	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming of List - Working with hods aries - Propertie function Argumen ule - Math modu - Functions. Exce clause User De ern Problem Sol	string 12 se of using 1ists 9 es ts lle 9 ption fined lver", ation,
Declaring perations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b vhile loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict unctions - Random mod Init V FIL iles - Openi landling - E EXT BOOK 1. David Chap 2. M. S New	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE blocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating List d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple CTIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a functions - Global and local varian functions - Global and local varian functions - Global and local varian functions - Global and local varian iule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING Ing and closing file- File Opening M xception - Exception Handling (S) d Riley and Kenny Hunt, "Component & Hall/CRC, 2014. Sprankle, "Problem Solving and Pri Delhi, 2011.	int, fl ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables - Modes - Exce putation	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea ept c	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki ype dule: adin :laus	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo g and w se - Try king for	riting files ratio of s and Met a dictiona octions - For riting files riting files riting files riting files	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming of List - Working with hods aries - Propertie function Argumen ule - Math modu - Functions. Exce clause User De ern Problem Sol	string 12 se of using 1ists 9 es ts lle 9 ption fined lver", ation,
Declaring operations- M Jnit III FL Conditional b vhile loops in Python condi Function an Jnit IV DIC Creating Dict Unctions - Anonymous Candom mod Jnit V FIL Tiles - Openi fandling - E Exceptions EXT BOOK 1. David Chap 2. M. S New	and using Numeric data types: Methods OW CONTROL, LIST AND TUPLE plocks using if, else and elif - Sim in python - Loop manipulation usin tional and loops block Creating List d Methods – Creating tuple - Tuple TIONARIES ,FUNCTIONS AND M ionaries - Accessing values in diction Defining a function - Calling a func- functions - Global and local varian lule - Packages - Composition. ES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING ing and closing file- File Opening M xception - Exception Handling (S) d Riley and Kenny Hunt, "Component & Hall/CRC, 2014. Sprankle, "Problem Solving and Plance Accessing	int, fl ple for ng pas t - Acc e Oper MODUI onaries inction ables - Modes - Exce putation	oat, r loop ss, co sessin rations LES s - W - T - Moc - Rea ept c	s in ntin g lis s – I /orki ype dule: adin :laus	python ue, brea t - Oper Function ing with s of fur s - Impo g and w se - Try king for	riting files ratio of s and Met a dictiona octions - For riting files riting files riting files riting files	data type and s o using ranges- Use- Programming u List - Working with hods aries - Propertie Function Argumen ule - Math modu - Functions. Exce clause User De	string 12 se of using lists 9 es ts - lle - 9 ption fined lver", ation,

REFE	RENCE(S)
1.	Brian Heinold, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Mount St. Mary's University, 2013.
2.	Michael Dawson, "Python Programming for the Absolute Beginner", 3rd Edition, 2010.
3.	Allen Downey, Green Tea Press Needham, "Think Python, How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", Massachusetts.
4.	Cunningham, sams teach yourself python in 24 hours, Second edition Pearson, 2014

Chairman - BoS Dept. of CSE - ESEC

Km of

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

See in the second

2 Just

the permit and the spe

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	SINEE	RING	G		R 2019	Semester II	HS
Course			lours Neek		Credit	Total	Maximum Ma	arks
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours		
19HX201	ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Course Objecti	ve (s):							(a)
 To acquire 	e the usage of grammar in English la	nguag	e.					
 To develop 	p listening skills which will enable to	listen l	lectur	res	and comp	prehend di	fferent types of	text
 To enhand 	ce the reading skill to comprehend te	chnica	al writ	tings	S.			
	ve writing skills to express thoughts fr							
	p speaking skills to speak fluently in							
Course Outcon	nes: At the end of this course, learned	rs will	be at	ble t	:0:			
Improve the	heir language usage in LSRW skills.							
 Develop li 	istening skills to understand sentence	stress	s and	d int	onations.			
 Acquire th 	ne ability to understand different writte	en text	S.					
	the writing skills to express the ideas	of the	learr	ners				
 Communie 	cate fluently in pair / team.							
Unit I LANC	GUAGE FOCUS				-			9
	assive) - Reported speech - Condition	onals -	Coll	oca	tions - Di	scourse n	narkers - One w	vord
	asal verbs - Error identification							
Unit II LISTI	ENING							9
istening for spec	cific information - Identifying sentence	e stres	s - R	Rhytl	hm - Intor	nation		
Unit III REAL	DING							9
Reading graphs :	and charts - Skimming and scanning	texts	- Ide	entif	fying topi	c sentenc	es - Understand	ding
he structure of a								0
Unit IV WRIT	ING							9
ob Application,	Letter and Resume - Recommendat	ions -	Rep	ort	writing (a	ccident a	nd survey) - Wr	riting
	d movie) - Transcoding (interpreting of							Ŭ
	AKING							9
collaborative tas	k - Turn taking (initiating and resp	onding	g ap	prop	oriately) -	Negotiat	ing - Exchangi	ng -
	ons: suggesting - comparing and cor							
pinions								
TEXT BOOK(S):		19.00						
	cative English by KN Shoba ,Lourde	s Joav	ani F	Raye	en Publis	hed by Ca	ambridge univer	rsity
Revised E	Edition 2018	1.1.1.1						
REFERENCE(S)					E.			
	mfort, Pamela Rogerson, Trish Stott,					-		lopin
	kills for Business English, Cambridge							domi
	endinning and Beverly Holmstrom,					irse in Re	eading for Acad	aemi
	United Kingdom: Cambridge Universi				1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 - 1941 -	1.5	D D .	_
	ymond. English Grammar in Use – A						ce Book For Inte	erme
	English Ived. United Kingdom: Cam							
A Seely, John	n. Oxford Guide to Effective Writing a	and Sp	beaki	ing.	Indian ed	d. New De	elhi: Oxford Univ	versi
		and Sp	beaki	ing.	Indian ed	d. New De	elhi: Oxford Univ	versi

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	1				R 2019	SemesterII	E
Course Code	Course Name	1 2 3	ours Nee		Credit	Total Hours	Maximum Marks	l.
		L	Т	Ρ	С	nours	Marks	_
19ES209	MECHANICS FOR ENGINEERS	3	1	0	4	60	100	
 Study the r Determine work, energy Learn the c Course Outcor Illustrate the Analyze the Evaluate th 	owledge on statics of particles in spannoment of inertia of surfaces and soli the solution for the problems related gy, impulse and momentum. concepts of static friction & geometric mes: At the end of this course, learned e vectorial and scalar representation a rigid body in equilibrium. e properties of surfaces and solids.	ds. to ki moti ers w	nem on o	atics of rig	of partic id bodies e to:	les and f		ed w
	ynamic forces exerted in rigid body.							
	the friction and the effects by the laws	s of f	rictic	on.				1
	ICS OF PARTICLES Units and Dimensions – Laws of I							12
nd Couples -	Moment of a force about a point	and	abo	ut a	n avic -			
orce - Equilibriu	couples – Scalar components of a m um of Rigid bodies in two dimensions		ent -	- Va	rignon's	Vectoria theorem	al representatio – Single equiv	on o alen
orce - Equilibriu Init III PROP Centroids and	couples – Scalar components of a m um of Rigid bodies in two dimensions ERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLI centre of mass – Centroids of an	DS eas	ent –	- Vai	ngular, c	theorem	– Single equiv	alen 12 s by
nit III PROP entroids and tegration – T- f Pappus - An tegration – T xis theorem an xes of inertia-N elation to area	couples – Scalar components of a m am of Rigid bodies in two dimensions ERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLI centre of mass – Centroids of an section, I-section, Angle section, Hol rea moments of inertia of plane an section, I section, Angle section, Ho d perpendicular axis theorem – Prince Mass moment of inertia of prismatic, of moments of inertia.	DS eas low s eas llow cipal	- Resecti - R secti sect mor	ecta on b ecta tion	ngular, c ngular, c ngular, c by using s of inert	theorem circular, t standard circular, t standard tia of plar	 Single equiv riangular area formula – Theo triangular area formula – Pa ne areas – Prin 	s by rems s by ralle cipa ple -
Init III PROP Centroids and Attegration – T- f Pappus - An Attegration – T xis theorem an xes of inertia-M celation to area nit IV DYNA	couples – Scalar components of a m um of Rigid bodies in two dimensions ERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLI centre of mass – Centroids of an section, I-section, Angle section, Hol rea moments of inertia of plane an section, I section, Angle section, Ho d perpendicular axis theorem – Prince Mass moment of inertia of prismatic, of moments of inertia. MICS OF PARTICLES	DS eas low s eas llow cipal cylinc	- Re secti – R sect mor	ectar on b ecta tion ment I and	rignon's ngular, c ngular, c by using s of inert s of inert s pheric	theorem circular, t standard circular, t standard tia of plar al solids f	– Single equiv riangular area formula –Theor triangular area d formula – Pa ne areas – Prin from first princi	on or alen 12 s by rems s by ralle cipa ple -
init III PROP entroids and tegration – T- f Pappus - Ar tegration – T xis theorem ar xes of inertia-N elation to area nit IV DYNA isplacements, ewton's laws of	couples – Scalar components of a m am of Rigid bodies in two dimensions ERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLI centre of mass – Centroids of an section, I-section, Angle section, Hol rea moments of inertia of plane an section, I section, Angle section, Ho d perpendicular axis theorem – Prince Mass moment of inertia of prismatic, of moments of inertia. MICS OF PARTICLES Velocity and acceleration, their rela of motion – Work-Energy Equation– In	DS eas low s eas llow cipal cylinc	- Resecti - R secti sect mor trica	- Var ecta on b ecta tion nent I and	rignon's ngular, c ngular, c by using s of inert s of inert s spheric elative m	theorem circular, t standard standard standard tia of plar al solids f	 Single equiv riangular area formula – Theorem formula – Pa formula – Pa areas – Prin from first princi Curvilinear mot 	on calen alen 12 s by rema s by ralle cipa ple - 12 ion dies
init III PROP entroids and tegration – T- f Pappus - An tegration – T xis theorem an xes of inertia-N elation to area nit IV DYNA isplacements, ewton's laws of nit V FRICT	couples – Scalar components of a m um of Rigid bodies in two dimensions ERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLI centre of mass – Centroids of an section, I-section, Angle section, Hol rea moments of inertia of plane an section, I section, Angle section, Hol d perpendicular axis theorem – Prince Mass moment of inertia of prismatic, of moments of inertia. MICS OF PARTICLES Velocity and acceleration, their rela of motion – Work-Energy Equation– In ION AND RIGID BODY DYNAMICS	DS eas low s eas llow cipal cylinc tions mpul	- Resecti - R secti mor Irica	- Var on b ecta tion nent I and - Re nd M	rignon's ngular, c y using s ngular, c by using s of inerf s of inerf s of inerf s of inerf s of inerf s of inerf s of inerf d spheric	theorem circular, t standard circular, t standard tia of plar al solids f notion – C m – Impa	– Single equiv riangular area formula –Theo triangular area d formula – Pa ne areas – Prin from first princi Curvilinear mot ct of elastic bo	on calendaria al
orce - Equilibriu Init III PROP entroids and negration - T- f Pappus - An negration - T xis theorem an xes of inertia-N elation to area nit IV DYNA isplacements, ewton's laws of nit V FRICT riction force - edge friction-	couples – Scalar components of a m am of Rigid bodies in two dimensions ERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLI centre of mass – Centroids of an section, I-section, Angle section, Hol rea moments of inertia of plane an section, I section, Angle section, Ho d perpendicular axis theorem – Prince Mass moment of inertia of prismatic, of moments of inertia. MICS OF PARTICLES Velocity and acceleration, their rela of motion – Work-Energy Equation– In	DS eas low s eas llow cipal cylinc tions mpul ana	ent – - Re secti mor drica hip se a lysis Rota	- Val ecta on b ecta tion ment I and M - Re nd M	rignon's ngular, o ngular, o by using s of inert d spheric elative m fomentur simple sy of Rig	theorem circular, t standard circular, t standard tia of plar al solids f notion – C m – Impa vstems w id Bodie	 Single equiv riangular area formula – Theoretical formula – Pa formula – Pa ne areas – Print from first princip Curvilinear motetic of elastic boo ith sliding frictions S – Velocity 	on o alen 12 s by rems s by ralle cipa ple - 12 ion dies 12 on - and
Drce - Equilibriu Init III PROP Centroids and ntegration – T- f Pappus - An ntegration – T xis theorem an xes of inertia-N celation to area Init IV DYNA DyNA Displacements, lewton's laws of nit V FRICT riction force – redge friction- cceleration – C EXT BOOK(S)	couples – Scalar components of a m um of Rigid bodies in two dimensions ERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLI centre of mass – Centroids of an section, I-section, Angle section, Hol rea moments of inertia of plane ar section, I section, Angle section, Ho d perpendicular axis theorem – Prince Mass moment of inertia of prismatic, of moments of inertia. MICS OF PARTICLES Velocity and acceleration, their rela of motion – Work-Energy Equation– In ION AND RIGID BODY DYNAMICS Laws of sliding friction – equilibrium Rolling resistance -Translation a general Plane motion of simple rigid b	DS eas low s eas illow cipal cylind tions mpul ana and odie	ent – - Re secti mor drica se a lysis Rota s su	- Val ecta on b ecta tion ment I and M - Re nd M - Re nd M - Re nd M - Re nd M	rignon's ngular, c ngular, c by using s of inert sof ine	theorem circular, t standard circular, t standard tia of plar al solids f notion – C m – Impa vstems w id Bodie cr, disc/wh	 Single equiv riangular area formula – Theorem formula – Theorem formula – Pa areas – Prin from first princi Curvilinear mot ct of elastic boo ith sliding friction ith sliding friction ith sliding friction ith sliding friction 	on o alen 12 s by rems s by ralle cipa ple - 12 ion dies 12 on - and e.
orce - Equilibriu Init III PROP Centroids and ntegration - T- f Pappus - An ntegration - T xis theorem an xes of inertia-M celation to area Init IV DYNA isplacements, ewton's laws of nit V FRICT riction force - edge friction- cceleration - G EXT BOOK(S) Beer, F	couples – Scalar components of a m am of Rigid bodies in two dimensions ERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLI centre of mass – Centroids of an section, I-section, Angle section, Hol rea moments of inertia of plane an section, I section, Angle section, Ho d perpendicular axis theorem – Prince Mass moment of inertia of prismatic, of moments of inertia. MICS OF PARTICLES Velocity and acceleration, their relation of motion – Work-Energy Equation– In ION AND RIGID BODY DYNAMICS Laws of sliding friction – equilibrium Rolling resistance -Translation a General Plane motion of simple rigid b	DS eas low s eas eas llow cipal cylinc tions mpul ana and oodie	ent – - Re secti mor drica hip se a lysis Rota s su anic	- Val ecta on b ecta tion ment I and N and N s of s ation ch a	rignon's ngular, o y using s ngular, o by using s of inert d spheric elative m fomentur simple sy of Rig s cylinde	theorem circular, t standard circular, t standard ta of plar al solids f notion – C m – Impa vstems w id Bodie cr, disc/wh	 Single equiv riangular area formula – Theoretical formula – Theoretical formula – Pa ne areas – Print from first princip Curvilinear motetic of elastic boo ith sliding frictions ith sliding frictions Velocity neel and spheretical I Units): Static 	on o alen 12 s by rems s by ralle cipa ple - 12 ion dies 12 on - and e.
Drce - Equilibriu Init III PROP Centroids and ntegration – T- f Pappus - An ntegration – T xis theorem an xes of inertia-M celation to area Init IV DYNA DYNA DYNA DYNA DYNA DYNA DYNA isplacements, lewton's laws of nit V FRICT riction force – redge friction- cceleration – G EXT BOOK(S) 1. Beer, F Dynamic	couples – Scalar components of a m am of Rigid bodies in two dimensions ERTIES OF SURFACES AND SOLI centre of mass – Centroids of an section, I-section, Angle section, Hol rea moments of inertia of plane an section, I section, Angle section, Ho d perpendicular axis theorem – Prince Mass moment of inertia of prismatic, of moments of inertia. MICS OF PARTICLES Velocity and acceleration, their relat of motion – Work-Energy Equation– In ION AND RIGID BODY DYNAMICS Laws of sliding friction – equilibrium Rolling resistance -Translation a seneral Plane motion of simple rigid b P and Johnston Jr. E.R., "Vector M	DS eas low s eas illow cipal cylind tions mpul and oodie Mech blish	ent – - Re secti – R sect mor drica hip se a lysis Rota s su anica	- Val ecta on b ecta tion ment I and - Re nd M s of s ation ch a s for com	rignon's ngular, o y using s ngular, o by using s of inert sof inert sof inert sof inert d spheric elative m fomentur simple sy of Rig s cylinde	theorem circular, t standard circular, t standard tia of plar al solids f notion – C m – Impa vstems w id Bodie r, disc/wh ers (In S w Delhi (Single equiv riangular area formula – Theoretical formula – Theoretical formula – Pa ne areas – Print from first princip Curvilinear motetic of elastic boo ith sliding frictions ith sliding frictions Velocity neel and spheretical I Units): Static 	on o alen 12 s by rems s by ralle cipa ple - 12 ion dies 12 on - and e.

Dept et sivil Eliss - ESEC

1.	Bhavikatti, S.S and Rajashekarappa, K.G., "Engineering Mechanics", New Age International (P Limited Publishers, 1998.
2.	Hibbeller, R.C and Ashok Gupta, "Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics", 11 th Edition Pearson Education 2010.
3.	Irving H. Shames and Krishna Mohana Rao. G., "Engineering Mechanics – Statics and Dynamics", 4 th Edition, Pearson Education 2006.
4.	Meriam J.L. and Kraige L.G., " Engineering Mechanics- Statics - Volume 1, Dynamics- Volume 2", Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 1993.
5.	Rajasekaran S and Sankarasubramanian G., "Engineering Mechanics Statics and Dynamics", 3rd Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2005.

Kno

Debt fil and and the EBEC

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINEE	RIN	IG			R 2019	Semester II	BS
Course	Course Name		our: Wee		Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code	To search and the sea	L	т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks	S
19ES213	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY	0	0	2	1	30	100)
 To app To write To imp Use fut Representation 	of learning this course is oly problem solving techniques te, test, and debug simple Python progra blement Python programs with condition inctions for structuring Python programs sent compound data using Python lists, and write data from/to files in Python.	nals s.	and					
 Implen Develo Use Py Read a 	test, and debug simple Python program nent Python programs with conditionals op Python programs step-wise by defini ython lists, tuples, dictionaries for repre and write data from/to files in Python.	an ng	func	tions			ı.	
 Draw fi Workin Simple Progra Progra Progra Progra Progra Progra Progra Progra 	algorithms and pseudo code to solve re low Chart og in Python Interpreter python programming using looping and ms to handle strings ms using list, tuples and dictionaries ms using functions ms using modules and packages m to handle files and exception handlin m to draw various charts eded : Python 3 interpreter for Wind	d co	ondit	iona	I statem	ents		
TEXT BOOK	(S)					8		
1, Dav Cha	vid Riley and Kenny Hunt, "Computatio apman & Hall/CRC, 2014.	nal	Thi	nking	g for the	Modern	Problem S	olver"
4							Fime	4
Chairm Dept. of C	an - BoS CSE - ESEC					Dep	Chairman t. of Civil Er	- Bos

1.	Brian Heinold, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Mount St. Mary's University, 2013.
2.	Michael Dawson, "Python Programming for the Absolute Beginner", 3rd Edition, 2010.
3.	Allen Downey, Green Tea Press Needham, "Think Python, How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", Massachusetts.
4.	Cunningham, sams teach yourself python in 24 hours, Second edition Pearson, 2014

Department	Common to all Bra	nches			4	R 2019	Semester	II EEO
Course Code	Course Name		Hour Wee		Credit	Total	Maximum	
		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks	5
19TPS02	SOFT SKILLS - II	1	0	1	1.5	30	100	1
Course Object	tive (s): The purpose of learning this	s course	e is					
 To train 	the Students on Group Discussion D	o's and	Dor	n'ts.				
	ch the students on Interview Skills.							
To deve	elop Presentation Skills.							
	elop Business Etiquette.							
 To teac 	h importance of Ethics and Values.							
	omes: At the end of this course, learned	ers will	be a	ble t	:0:			
	ate Group Discussion with Confidence					d Tricks.		
	the interview with positive attitude by I							
	t them very well by enhancing their Pr							
	e very well in official gathering and Me					te.		
	ood ethics and values in their Persona							
	DUP DISCUSSION							6
BD skills – Ur Roles in a GD –	nderstanding the objective and ski Do's & Don'ts – Mock GD & Feedbac	lls test k.	ed i	in a	GD -	General	types of C	GDs -
	ERVIEW SKILLS							6
nterview handlin	ng Skills – Self preparation checklist –	Groon	ning	tips:	do's & d	on'ts – m	ock interview	
edback.	• • • •		5					
UNIT 3 PRE	SENTATION SKILLS							6
resentation Ski	ills – Stages involved in an effective p	resenta	ation	- se	election o	f topic, co	ontent, aids	_
ngaging the au	idience – Time management – Mock F	Present	ation	ns &	Feedbac	k.		
UNIT 4 Busi	iness Etiquette							6
Frooming etique	ette – Telephone & E-mail etiquette – I	Dining	etiqu	ette	- do's &	Don'ts in	a formal se	tting -
ow to impress.								
UNIT 5 Ethic	CS							-
thics - Importa			11		faced	Di	-tom - from	6
	ance of Ethics and Values – Choices	s and [Jiem	imas	slaceu	- Discus	sions from	
eadlines.	ance of Ethics and Values – Choices	s and L	1				+15 Practica	news

fin Of

REFERENCES:

- 1. The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People Stephen R. Covey.
- 2. All the books in the "Chicken Soup for the Soul" series.
- 3. Man's search for meaning Viktor Frankl
- 4. The greatest miracle in the world Og Mandino
- 5. Goal Eliyahu Goldratt.
- 6. Working with Emotional Intelligence David Goleman.
- 7. Excel in English Sundra Samuel, Samuel Publications
- 8. Developing Communication Skills by Krishna Mohan and Meera Banerji; MacMillan India Ltd., Delhi
- 9. Essentials of Effective Communication, Ludlow and Panthon; Prentice Hall of India.
- 10. Effective Presentation Skills (A Fifty-Minute Series Book) by Steve Mandel
- "Strategic interviewing" by Richaurd Camp, Mary E. Vielhaber and Jack L. Simonetti Published by Wiley India Pvt. Ltd
- 12. "Effective Group Discussion: Theory and Practice" by Gloria J. Galanes, Katherine Adams , John K. Brilhart

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING				R 2019	Semester	Ш			
Course Code	Course Name	Hours / Week Credi			Hours / Week C		Credit	Total	Maximum	
19BS208	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Marks			
1303200	LAB	0	0	4	2	60	100	-		

Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to

- 1. Determination of total, temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method.
- 2. Determination of chloride content of water sample by Argentometric method.
- 3. Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer.
- 4. Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter

5. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs strong base.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be able to

- Make the student to acquire practical skills in the determination of water quality parameters through volumetric analysis.
- 2. Acquire the knowledge about chloride content in water sample.
- 3. Make the student to acquire practical skills about strength of iron using potentiometric titrations.
- 4. Understand the how to estimate hydrochloric acid in water sample using pH meter.
- 5. Gain the knowledge about conductance of ions.

Exp No.	Name of Experiments (Any Ten)
1	Determination of Total, Temporary & Permanent hardness of water by EDTA method.
2	Determination of chloride content of water sample by Argentometric method.
3	Determination of Dissolved oxygen content in water sample using Winklers Method
4	Determination of Alkalinity in Water Sample
5	Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter.
6	Determination of strength of acids in a mixture of acids using conductivity meter.
7	Conductometric titration of Weak acid vs Weak base.
8	Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer.
9	Conductometric titration of strong acid vs strong base.
10	Determination of Molecular weight of polyvinyl alcohol using Ostwald viscometer
11	Estimation of iron content of the water sample using spectrophotometer
12	Estimation of Copper in Brass

MR

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Chemistry - ESEC

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGIN	NEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester III	BS
Course Code	Course Name	1.	lour Nee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim	
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Mar	KS
19BS303	TRANSFORM TECHNIQUES AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	3	1	0	4	60	100	
Course Obje	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this cou	rse	is to					
enableTo impland ele	erstand the concepts of Fourier series, Tra them to model and analyze the physical pl ement the Fourier analysis, an elegant me ctromagnetic fields. marize and apply the mathematical aspec	heno	ome d in f	na the s	study of h	eat flow, f	luid mechan	
	ional wave equation	10 11	ui o	onan		ie oolatioi	i or one	
To deve	elop enough confidence to identify and mo propriate solutions, using the skills learned							1
	omes: At the end of this course, learners v	will k	ne al	hle ti	0.			
 Recogn 	ize the periodicity of a function and formul using Fourier series.					mbination	of sine and	
	ate a function in frequency domain whenev	/er t	he fi	uncti	on is defi	ined in tim	e domain.	
	e Fourier transform, which converts the tir							erent
frequen	cies, each of which represents a frequence	у со	mpc	nen	t.			
1.71	a partial differential equation and able to							
	nd solve the engineering problems in the a	area	of h	leat,	wave eq	uations.	Angel (La Company)	_
Unit I FOU	JRIER SERIES				1000	Jul and	Grand and a	12
	itions - General Fourier series - Odd and e ean square value	even	fun	ctior	ns - Half r	ange cosi	ne and sine	
Unit II LAP	LACE TRANSFORM					1. 15		12
mpulse function aplace transfo	orm- Existence Condition -Transforms of S n- Properties- Transforms of Derivatives a rm of Periodic Functions - Inverse Laplace	nd l	nteg	rals	- Initial a			ems -
	RIER TRANSFORM	_		-				12
	Theorem-Fourier Transform and Inverse							
	roperties - Transforms of Simple Functions	s - C	onv	oluti	on Theor	em - Pars	eval's Identi	
a construction of the cons	TIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	mala	0	-1.4		and and thus	an of first a	12
partial differenti	artial differential equations – Singular integ al equations – Lagrange's linear equation er with constant coefficients of homogeneous	– Li	near	r par				
and the second se	LICATIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIA	and the second second			NS			12
and the second se	of Second Order Quasi Linear Partial Diffe					ourier Seri	es Solutions	
One Dimensio	nal Wave Equation - One Dimensional He leat Equation - Fourier Series Solutions in	at E	qua	tion -	- Steady	State Solu		
REFERENCE(Chair:(C							
	ylie and C. Louis Barrett, Advanced Engin Company Ltd, 2003.	eeri	ng N	lathe	ematics,	Tata McG	raw-Hill	
2. Erwin Kre	eyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematic	s, E	ight	h Ed	lition, Joh	n Wiley a	nd Sons, Inc	С,
Store	557					Km	A	

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Maths - ESEC

Dep	partment	1-1	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING	R 2019	Semester	PC
3.	Peter V. Private L		vanced Engineering Mathematics, Seventh	Edition, Cenage L	earning Indi	а
	Singapor					

In

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	GINEE	RING	G		2019	III	PC
Course	Course Name			rs / eek	Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mari	
	in march	L	Т	Ρ	С	nouis	inan	1.5
19CE301	MECHANICS OF SOLIDS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 Develop the result of diff Provide the loads, bence Determine to Determine to Deter	tive (s): The purpose of learning this c ie understanding on the state of stre ferent loading conditions principles and equations, and necess ding, shear, and torsion. mes: At the end of this course, learner the stresses and strains in the member the principal stresses and strains in str the stresses and strains in the member the bending stress and strain energy d the stresses in shaft due to torsion load ESSES AND STRAINS	esses a sary to rs will rs sub ructura rs sub lue to l ds.	and ols to be al jecte l me jecte pend	strai o an ble to d to mbe d to ing r	alyze stru o: axial load rs loads in v moment.	uctural me ds various typ	mbers unde	er axi Is
Modulus of elast atio Rigidity mo orce - Stresses Unit II TWO Two dimensiona principal stresse state of strains a	nt - Types of stress - Strain at a point ticity - Stress-Strain diagram - Stresse odulus - Bulk modulus - Relation betw and strain energy due to suddenly app DIMENSIONAL STATE OF STRESS I state of stress at a point -Normal and s -Maximum shear stress -Analytical m at a point-Principal strains and their direct	es in co veen e blied lo d shea nethod ections	ompolasti ad a r stre s an s. Th	osite c cc nd in esse d Mo	s on any ohr's circle	hermal str Strain en d plane -Pri e method	esses - Poi ergy due to ncipal plane -Two dimer	sson o axia 8 es an siona
	ders and spherical shells due to interna IS AND BENDING	al pres	sure	-		-		0
	-Types of supports -Shear force and b	ondin	a mo	mor	t in hoar	s Skotch	ing of shop	9 r forc
and bending mo bading - Relation	ment diagrams for cantilever, simply s nship between rate of loading, shear fo	suppor	ted	and	over han	ging bean		ype o
	SSES IN BEAMS							10
Proportioning se tress distribution	e bending -Assumptions Analysis for be ections -Flitched beams - Leaf spring n - Strain energy due to pure shear	s -Stra	ain e					Shea
	SION OF CIRCULAR SHAFTS AND S			roor	oc in coli	d and hall		8 choft
Power transmitt Deformations and torsion OR FURTHER Determination of EXT BOOK(S): 1. S. Rajput, S	principal stresses at any point in a bea	Comp I helica am - S 2014.	osite al sp train	e sha rings rose	afts- Stra s - Stress ettes	in energy due to c	due to to	orsior
	,	Lantin				km	Dan - Bos	

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

3. S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, Tata McGraw Hill Book Co Ltd., 2001.

REFERENCE(S):

1. P. Boresi, Richard J. Schmidt, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, 6th Edition, 2002.

 B. S. Basavarajaiah and P. Mahadevappa, Strength of Materials, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., 2014.

Kn

D Straft

Course Code		1			1		111	ES
Code	Course Name			urs / eek	Credit	Total	Maxim	
Lan That and the state	0	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Mar	ks
19ES309	FLUID MECHANICS AND MACHINERIES	3	0	0	3	45	100)
Enhance the s Impart knowle Course Outcome Identify the flu Analyze the va Analyze the va Analyze the fle Handle variou Analyze the pa Design and ar Unit I FLUID F Dimensions and ur compressibility, vap Atmospheric, abs manometers - Buoy Unit II FLUID K Fluid kinematics :C acceleration - Cont otential function . Bernoulli's theorem	e (s): The purpose of learning this coustudents' knowledge on fluid statics, kinedge on the analysis and design of waters and the end of this course, learners and classifications, properties and the end of this course, learners and classifications, properties and the end of this course, learners and the end of the	inem ter tu will I r unit bes the fi ope tens s - N ie, st e dir and	ield ration ision l veas treak datu	s and les and ble to mea g con spec Fluid suren c line siona m er	nd pump suremen nditions cific volur statics- nent of p and pat I flows - nergy - E	s t me, specifi Hydrostatio pressure b h line - Co Stream fu Euler's equ	c law- Pasc y various ty onvective an nction and y lations of m	al's la /pes of 9 nd loc velocition
Hagen Poiseuille's	ninar and turbulent flows in circular pip s Equation) - Darcy-Weisbach equation bes- Pipes in series - Equivalent pipe-	on fo	or flo	w thr	rough cir	ugh circula cular pipe	r tubes - Major and	d mino
Unit IV OPEN C								10
Uniform flow – C Computation of un gradually varied flo surface profiles - Ra Unit V PUMPS	channel, velocity distribution, Moment chezy - Darcy weisbach - Manning niform & critical flow - the most eco w- Dynamic equation for gradually va apidly varied flow - hydraulic jump - er	gs r onom aried hergy	flow y dis	sect sect Rel sipat	s coeffic ions of lation be ion - type	ient, equi channel. N tween wat es - energy	valent roug Non-uniform er surface 8 v losses.	hness flow wate
Characteristic curve	sional analysis - Rayleigh's method -	lip - l	Indic	ator	diagram	- Function	s of air vess	els
1. R. K. Bansal, F	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machin	ies, l	Laxn	ni Pu	blication	s, New De	lhi, 2005.	
2. R. K. Rajput, A	Text Book of Fluid Mechanics, S. Ch.	and	& Co	o., Ne	ew Delhi,	2006.		
	S. M. Seth, Hydraulics and Fluid Med	chan	ics, s	Stan	dard Boo	k House, I	Delhi, 2010.	
REFERENCE(S):								
	and B. E. Wylie, Fluid Mechanics, McC							
	gal and John M. Cimbala, Fluid Me	aha	nina	E	Indomon	tale and /	nolications	(In C

Units), McGraw Hill International Book Co., 2004.

kn I

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civit Engg. - ESEC

Dont of Cruck Crist Prof.

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	INEEF	RING	3		R 2019	Semester III	PC
Course	Course Name	ł	Hour We		Credit	Total	Maxim	
Code		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Mark	(S
19CE302	SURVEYING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Impart know Impart a cle Course Outco Demonstrat Acquire know Determine t Perform a h Calculate th Unit I INTRe Perform - Printe nd chaining - Iotting - Enlarg Unit II COM rismatic compa Magnetic decline thods - Plane raversing - Thre Unit II LEVE evel line - Horiz	tive (s): The purpose of learning this converge on the basic principles of field sear understanding on the working principles and understanding on the working principles. At the end of this course, learners is the various functional aspects of surpower of the leveling, contouring, longitudinal and ighway road alignment project. The area and volume of earthwork DDUCTION AND CHAIN SURVEYING and reducing figures. PASS SURVEYING AND PLANE TAB and reducing figures. PASS SURVEYING AND PLANE TAB as - Bearing - Systems and conversion nation - Dip - Traversing - Plotting - table instruments and accessories - table instruments and accesso	urveyir iples ar s will b veying olane ta d cross d cross id cross y instru iculars LE SU Adjust Metho	ng pi nd u e ab instriable s see - w IRVE cal a tmer ods:	se o ole to rume in th ctior hts, t vell o EYIN attra- nt of Rac	f theodol o: ents he field. heir care conditione IG ction - Tr f errors b diation, In djustmen	e and adju ed triangle ue and ma by graphic ntersection tts - Fly ar	agnetic mer agnetic mer al and ana n, Resectio	9 idian alytic n ar 9 vellir
ections -Plotting Plotting - Earth	g - Calculation of areas and volumes - work volume - Capacity of reservoirs - I	Contou	uring	- M	ethods -	Character	ristics of cor	ntou
	DOLITE SURVEYING		-1					9
ngles and thei	nier and microptic - Temporary and per r measurement - Vertical angles and sing error and distribution - Gales tables	d their						
the second s	EOMETRIC SURVEYING					he ha		9
orizontal and ir angential system OR FURTHER ield and office urveying Levels nd uses of the ertical and norm EXT BOOK(S): I. K. R. Arora, Z. N.N. Basak, EFERENCE(S) I. T. P. Kanetk Z. B. C. Punmi	work - Conventional signs Surveyor's and Staves - Sensitiveness - Bench odolite - Omitted measurements - Ra hal staffing - Fixed and movable hairs Surveying, Vol. I, Standard Book Hous Surveying, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. ar, Surveying and Levelling, Vol. I & II, a, Er. Ashok Kr. Jain, Dr.Arun Kumar J	a cons e bar - s comp marks dial co se, 15th United	pass - U ontou	s of ect re s - N ses uring ition	the tache eading ta Merits an of conto Principl 2015.	eometer - chometry. d demerit urs - Micr es, instru on, 2002.	Anallactic ts of plane optic Descr ments requ	tabl iptio ired
	teenth Edition, 2016.							

Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester III	PC
Course Code	Course Name		Hou We		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
Code		L	Т	P	С	Hours	Ivial	N.S
19AG301	PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF CROP PRODUCTION	3	0	0	3	45	100	
To introduce To acquire Application Acquire add Course Outco Possesses Able to iden Possess kr Possess kr Possess kr Dossess kr Dosses kr Do	tive (s): The purpose of learning this could be agriculture and crop production. knowledge on crop selection and establis of crop protection techniques for better of equate knowledge on production practice equate knowledge on production practice omes: At the end of this course, learners knowledge on field and dry land agricultu- ntify and select suitable crops for adequa nowledge on water, nutrient weed, pest an nowledge on high value horticultural crop ICUTLURE AND CROP PRODUCTION agriculture and its crop production sul g crop growth and production: genetic (in rough environmental modification and ltural practices P SELECTION AND ESTABLISHMENT easonal selection of crops; Systems of arrangement of crop plants; Field pre	shme crop es of will l ure te pr nd in proc o-see ntern ada	ent prod agrid hort be a rodud sect luctio ctors nal) pptat	luctic cultu icultu ble to ction ction and ion o oduc	ral crops ural crops o: nagement nd green h eld crop environme of crops tion; Com	production production ental (exte to the ext	n and hortio ernal) factors isting enviro	s; Cr onme 9
						cluding s	systems of	tillag
Unit III CRO Crop water Main Crop water Main Durces, generic generic Init IV PRO Composition of green Generalized main Cops, grain leg Generalized main Cops, grain	P MANAGEMENT nagement; Crop nutrition management - alized recommendations, methods and ation scheduling; Crop protection includi ods of managing water, nutrients and pla DUCTION PRACTICES OF AGRICULTU anagement and cultivation practices for ir umes, oil seed crops, sugarcane, and fib manure and fodder. DUCTION PRACTICES OF HORTICULT os of horticultural crops in Tamil Nadu s tices of representatives of each group; S tivation.	neec I tim ng r JRA npor er cl TUR/ such pecia	incluing manarotec L CF tant rops AL C as v al fe	supp of a agen tion; ROP grou , and ROP	plementation application Types an S ups of field special p PS table crop	on to soil on to soil of supp eeds, pes ad method l crops in ourpose cr os, fruit cro uction of h	Supplied nu lemental nu lemental nu ts and path s of harvest Tamil Nadu: rops such as ops, Flower norticultural	tillaged, a 9 trien utrier oger 9 cere 5 tho 9 crop
Crop water Mai ources, gener including fertiga integrated meth Unit IV PRO Generalized ma rops, grain leg rown for green Unit V PRO Unit V PRO Unit V PRO Inportant group ultivation practice reen house cul EXT BOOK(S) 1. Rajendra F Krishi Anus	P MANAGEMENT nagement; Crop nutrition management - alized recommendations, methods and ation scheduling; Crop protection includi ods of managing water, nutrients and pla DUCTION PRACTICES OF AGRICULTU anagement and cultivation practices for in umes, oil seed crops, sugarcane, and fib manure and fodder. DUCTION PRACTICES OF HORTICULT os of horticultural crops in Tamil Nadu s tices of representatives of each group; S tivation. Prasad, Text Book of Field Crop Produ- andhan Bhavan, Pusa, New Delhi, 2015 Sankara G.H. Yellamanda Reddi, Princip	neeco I tim ng r nt pi JRA npor er ci TUR/ such pecia	incluing mana rotec L CF tant rops AL C as n al fe	supp of a agent ction; ROP: grou , and ROP: ature	plementation polementation pole of we Types ar Types ar Sups of field I special p PS table crop es of produced	on to soil on to soil of supp eeds, pes ad method l crops in ourpose cr os, fruit cro uction of h	Supplied nu- lemental nu- ts and path s of harvest Tamil Nadu: rops such as ops, Flower norticultural	tillaç ed, a 9 trien utrier oger 9 cere 5 tho 9 crop crop

- 2. Crop Production Guide, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University Publication, Coimbatore. 2005
- Kumar, N., Abdul Khader, M. Rangaswami, P. and Irulappan, I. Introduction to spices, plantation crops, medicinal and aromatic plants. Rajalakshmi Publications, Nagercoil. 1993.
- 4. Kumar, N., Introduction to Horticulturell, Rajalakshmi Publications. Nagercoil, 7th edition, 2015
- Shanmugavel, K.G. Production Technology of Vegetable Crops. Oxford India Publications, New Delhi. 1989
- 6. Handbook of Agriculture. ICAR publications, New Delhi. 2016.

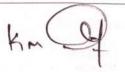
fim

Dick - gene harding - 6540

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	INE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester III	ES
Course Code	Course Name		1	ek	Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
		L	Т	Ρ	С	dista cami cao	1. States and	0121614
19ES310	THERMO DYNAMICS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
To know the To study the To know ab To impart ki To know ab To know ab Course Outcom Adopt suita Able to sele Apply in des Design suita Apply know Unit I BASIC Basic concepts o and open system and environmen hermodynamic a Unit II PROP	tive (s): The purpose of learning this co e basic concepts of thermodynamics e properties of pure substances out laws of thermodynamics nowledge on gas power cycles out chemical reaction during combustio mes: At the end of this course, learners able heat exchange mechanism of suitable substance for refrigeration sign of refrigerator, cold storage and heat able mechanism for effective utilization of ledge in biogas production, charcoal pre C CONCEPTS OF THERMODYNAMIC of thermodynamics – application areas ns-properties of a system – state and ent aspects of biological systems. CERTIES OF PURE SUBSTANCES	at ex of bio epara S of the quili	be al char o gas ation herm briur rmoc	odyn n – p lynar	namics – o processes mics-pres	and cycle sure and	es forms of measurem	energ ents 9
quation of state ressure and pha	re substances – phase and phase cha e – specific heat – internal energy, e ase equilibrium – energy transfer by hea	entha	Ipy a	and	specific h			vapou
The first law of t insteady proces energy conversio	LAW OF THERMODYNAMICS thermodynamics-energy balance for clo ses – the second law of thermodyna on efficiencies. POWER CYCLES							
Gas power cycle engineering – rec	es – basic consideration in the analysis ciprocating engines – ottoman cycle – d IICAL REACTIONS							
Chemical reaction ormation and co	ons – fuels and combustion – theoretic mbustion – adiabatic flame temperature and phase equilibrium							
EXT BOOK(S):								
	2010. Fourth edition. Engineering Ther					the second s	1	
	014. Second edition. Basic and applied	therr	nody	nam	ics. Tata I	McGraw H	lill Publicatio	on
 Michael .J. M Wiley & Son 	loran, and Howard N Shapiro 2000. Fu	undar	ment	als o	f Enginee	ering Therr	modynamics	s, Joh
 Valan Arasu Vijayaraghav Arapakkam, 	. A. 2006. Engineering Thermodynamic van, G.K. and S.Sundaravalli 2006. En Sirkali, Nagappatinam – 609 111. and Boles,M.A. Thermodynamics An En	ngine	eerin	g Th	ermodyna	amics, Lal	kshmi Publi	catior
. porigoi, r.A.	and Dorod, max. Thermodynamics Air Li	igin		9.4	prodon, n	5	- 9	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>

edition, 2012

19.).3



1.00	AGRICULTURE ENGIN	IEERIN	IG		R 2019	Semester III	MC
Course	Course Name	Но			Credit	Total Hours	Maximum Ma
Code		L	Т	Р	С		
19MC301	INDIAN CONSTITUTION jective (s): The purpose of lear	2	0	0	-	30	100
 perspect To addread and entiin years of To addread and entiin years of To addread and addread and entiin years of To addread and addread and and and and and and addread and and and and and and and and and a	ess the growth of Indian opinio tlement to civil and economic r Indian nationalism. ess the role of socialism in Ind d its impact on the initial drafting tcomes: At the end of this cours the growth of the demand for c n Indian politics.	in rega ights a ia afte g of the se, lear ivil righ	arding as wel r the o India mers v ats in I	mode I as ti comm n Con will be ndia f	ern India he emer enceme estitution able to: or the bu	in intellectuals' gence of natior nt of the Bolsh ulk of Indians bo	constitutional ro nhood in the ear evik Revolution efore the arrival
 social re Discuss the lead through a 	the intellectual origins of the fra forms leading to revolution in In the circumstances surrounding ership of Jawaharlal Nehru ar adult suffrage in the Indian Cons the passage of the Hindu Code	dia. the found the stitution	undati event	on of t	the Cong	gress Socialist I	Party [CSP] und
	TORY OF MAKING OF INDIAN			ITION			
History of Ind	ian Constitution - Drafting Comr	nittee,	(Com	positio	on & Wo	rking)	
	LOSOPHY OF THE INDIAN CO						1
Preamble - Sa	alient Features						
	ONTOURS OF CONSTITUTION	AL RI	GHTS	& DI	JTIES		
	Dishts Disht to Equality Dish	t to Fr	eedon	n - Ric			
Fundamental of Religion - C State Policy -	Rights - Right to Equality - Righ Cultural and Educational Rights Fundamental Duties.				tional Re	emedies - Direc	
Fundamental of Religion - C State Policy - Unit IV OR	Cultural and Educational Rights Fundamental Duties. GANS OF GOVERNANCE	- Right	to Co	onstitu			
Fundamental of Religion - C State Policy - Unit IV OR Parliament - C President - Go Qualifications	Cultural and Educational Rights Fundamental Duties. GANS OF GOVERNANCE Composition - Qualifications and overnor - Council of Ministers - Powers and Functions.	- Right	to Co	tions -	Powers	and Functions	Executive - dges,
Fundamental of Religion - C State Policy - Unit IV ORC Parliament - C President - Go Qualifications Unit V LOC	Cultural and Educational Rights Fundamental Duties. GANS OF GOVERNANCE Composition - Qualifications and overnor - Council of Ministers - Powers and Functions. CAL ADMINISTRATION	- Right Disqua	to Co alificat ry, Ap	tions - pointn	Powers nent and	and Functions Transfer of Jud	Executive - dges,
Fundamental of Religion - C State Policy - Unit IV ORC Parliament - C President - Go Qualifications Unit V LOC District's Adm Elected Repre Elected officia Hierarchy (Diff	Cultural and Educational Rights Fundamental Duties. GANS OF GOVERNANCE Composition - Qualifications and overnor - Council of Ministers - Powers and Functions. CAL ADMINISTRATION inistration head: Role and Imp sentative, CEO of Municipal Co als and their roles, CEO Zilal ferent departments) -Village lev	- Right Disqua Judicia portanc portanc Pachay	to Co alificat ry, Ap ce, - M ion - M yat: P	tions - pointn Munici Pacha osition	Powers nent and palities: yati raj: n and r	and Functions Transfer of Jud Introduction, M Introduction, Pl ole- Block leve	Executive - dges, Mayor and role RI: ZilaPachayat
Fundamental of Religion - C State Policy - Unit IV ORC Parliament - C President - Go Qualifications Unit V LOC District's Adm Elected Repre Elected officia Hierarchy (Diff grass root den	Cultural and Educational Rights Fundamental Duties. GANS OF GOVERNANCE Composition - Qualifications and overnor - Council of Ministers - Powers and Functions. CAL ADMINISTRATION inistration head: Role and Imp sentative, CEO of Municipal Co als and their roles, CEO Zilal ferent departments) -Village lev	- Right Disqua Judicia portanc portanc Pachay	to Co alificat ry, Ap ce, - M ion - M yat: P	tions - pointn Munici Pacha osition	Powers nent and palities: yati raj: n and r	and Functions Transfer of Jud Introduction, M Introduction, Pl ole- Block leve	Executive - dges, Mayor and role RI: ZilaPachayat
Fundamental of Religion - C State Policy - Unit IV ORC Parliament - C President - GC Qualifications Unit V LOC District's Adm Elected Repre Elected officia Hierarchy (Diff grass root den Unit VI ELE Election Commissioner velfare of SC/	Cultural and Educational Rights Fundamental Duties. GANS OF GOVERNANCE Composition - Qualifications and overnor - Council of Ministers - - Powers and Functions. CAL ADMINISTRATION inistration head: Role and Imp esentative, CEO of Municipal Co als and their roles, CEO Zilal ferent departments) -Village lev nocracy. CTION COMMISSION mission: Role and Functioning, C rs, State Election Commission: I ST/OBC and women	- Right Disqua Judicial Doortanco Doortanco Doortanco Pachay vel: Rol	to Co alificat ry, Ap ion - I vat: P le of E	tions - pointn Aunici Pacha osition Elected	Powers nent and palities: yati raj: n and r d and A	and Functions Transfer of Jud Introduction, M Introduction, Pl ole- Block leve ppointed official	Executive - dges, Mayor and role RI: ZilaPachayat el: Organization Is - Importance
Fundamental of Religion - C State Policy - Unit IV ORC Parliament - C President - C Qualifications Unit V LOC District's Adm Elected Repre Elected officia Hierarchy (Diffician Grass root den Unit VI ELE Election Commissioner welfare of SC/ EXT BOOK(S)	Cultural and Educational Rights Fundamental Duties. GANS OF GOVERNANCE Composition - Qualifications and overnor - Council of Ministers - - Powers and Functions. CAL ADMINISTRATION inistration head: Role and Imp esentative, CEO of Municipal Co als and their roles, CEO Zilal ferent departments) -Village lev nocracy. CTION COMMISSION mission: Role and Functioning, C s, State Election Commission: I ST/OBC and women	- Right Disqua Judicial Doortanco orporat Pachay rel: Rol Chief E Role ar	to Co alificat ry, Ap ion - I vat: P le of E	nstitu tions - pointn Pacha osition Elected n Com	Powers nent and palities: yati raj: n and r d and A mmission ing, Insti	and Functions Transfer of Jud Introduction, M Introduction, Pl ole- Block leve ppointed official	Executive - dges, Mayor and role RI: ZilaPachayat el: Organization Is - Importance
Fundamental of Religion - C State Policy - Unit IV OR Parliament - C President - Go Qualifications Unit V LOC District's Adm Elected Repre Elected officia Hierarchy (Diff grass root den Unit VI ELE Election Comr Commissioner welfare of SC/ EXT BOOK(S)	Cultural and Educational Rights Fundamental Duties. GANS OF GOVERNANCE Composition - Qualifications and overnor - Council of Ministers - - Powers and Functions. CAL ADMINISTRATION inistration head: Role and Imp esentative, CEO of Municipal Co als and their roles, CEO Zilal ferent departments) -Village lev nocracy. CTION COMMISSION mission: Role and Functioning, C rs, State Election Commission: I ST/OBC and women	- Right Disqui Judicial Doortanco Dorporat Pachay rel: Rol Chief E Role ar	to Co alificat ry, Ap ee, - M ion - F yat: P le of E lection nd Fur	tions - pointn Pacha osition Elected n Com	Powers nent and palities: yati raj: n and r d and A mission ing, Insti	and Functions Transfer of Jud Introduction, M Introduction, Pl ole- Block leve ppointed officia	Executive - dges, Mayor and role RI: ZilaPachayat el: Organization Is - Importance

REFERENCE (s)

1. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.

Km S

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Departr	nent AGRICULTUR	E ENGINEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester III	P
Cours	Course Maine		-	rs / eek	Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
		L	Т	Ρ	С			
19CE		and the second se	0	4	2	60	100	
Impa Impa Course Demo Prepa Perfo	Objective (s): The purpose of learning rt knowledge on the basic principles of rt a clear understanding on the working Outcomes: At the end of this course, le onstrate the various functional aspects are topographic map including contours orm a highway road alignment project. alate the area and volume of earthwork Chain surveying: Aligning, Ranging an Plane table surveying: Resection, Inter Plane table surveying: Resection, Two Fly levelling using Dumpy and Tilting le Check levelling using dumpy level Longitudinal and cross section levelling	field survey principles a earners will of surveying of any site ame of Exp d Chaining section, Tra and Three evel	ing p and u be a g inst oerin	ing	of theodoli o: ents s	te		
7	Repetition and Reiteration	5	9	1-1 1-1		X		-
8	Heights and distances - Single plane n	nethod.						1
9	Tacheometric Constants							
10	Subtense bar system to calculate dista	ince	-			10		
	Equipments				No of E	quipments	S	
1	Total Station					02		
2	Theodolites					05		
3	Dumpy level / Filling level					10		
4	Pocket stereoscope				91. 	01		
5	Ranging rods		19			10		
6	Levelling staff				1	10		
7	Chain					05		
8	Таре					05		
•	Crease staff					10		
9	Cross staff							
	Arrow				1.1	10		
9 10						10 05		
9 10 11 12	Arrow							
9 10 11 12	Arrow Prismatic compass					05		
9 10 11 12	Arrow Prismatic compass Surveyor compass Survey grade or Hand held GPS					05 05		
9 10 11 12 13 EXT BOO	Arrow Prismatic compass Surveyor compass Survey grade or Hand held GPS	xmi Publica	tions	s, Ne	w Delhi, 2	05 05 02		
9 10 11 12 13 EXT BOC	Arrow Prismatic compass Surveyor compass Survey grade or Hand held GPS DK(S):			in competition of the		05 05 02		
9 10 11 12 13 EXT BOO	Arrow Prismatic compass Surveyor compass Survey grade or Hand held GPS DK(S): B. C. Punmia, Surveying, Vol. I & II, La K. R. Arora, Surveying, Vol. I, Standard			in competition of the		05 05 02		
9 10 11 12 13 EXT BOO	Arrow Prismatic compass Surveyor compass Survey grade or Hand held GPS DK(S): B. C. Punmia, Surveying, Vol. I & II, La K. R. Arora, Surveying, Vol. I, Standard	Book Hous	se, 2	008.		05 05 02 2005.	002.	
9 10 11 12 13 EXT BOO	Arrow Prismatic compass Surveyor compass Survey grade or Hand held GPS DK(S): B. C. Punmia, Surveying, Vol. I & II, La K. R. Arora, Surveying, Vol. I, Standard CE(S):	l Book Hous g, Vol. I & II	se, 2 , Uni	008. ted E	Book Corp	05 05 02 2005.		

	AGRICULTURE ENG	SINEE	RING	G		R 2019	Semester	EEC
Course Code	Course Name			urs / eek	Credit	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	m
Code		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Warks	
19HS301	COMMUNICATION SKILLS	0	0	4	2	30	100	6
To invol To impro To focus To enha To integ Course Outco 1. Understa 2. Communi 3. Comprehe 4. Write the 5. Integrate Unit I LIST Listening and	tive (s): The purpose of learning this c we the students in effective listening action ove the oral communication skills in pro- the effective reading of general and te- nce and comprehend the written text. rate LSRW skills. The technical talks. cate to his peer group properly. end the general and technical text. reports and job application in clear man LSRW skills. ENING d its importance –Listening strategies – simple explanation - Being an active list	tivities oper ma echnica rs will I nner. Listen	anne al tex be al	dt. ble to	cess infor			
Give persona pronunciation	AKING al information - ask for personal informa n basics - pronunciation practice - con	versat	tion	start	ers: Pep t			6 es
Unit III REAL	clearly - summarizing academic readi	ngs ar	nd le	cture	es	Lilling and	A. H.	
Strategies fo	r effective reading - Read and recogniz tle - Read for details - Use of graphic o	e diffe	erent	type to re	es of texts view and	- Predict	ting content	using
Understandir	ng pronoun reference and use of conne			pass				S
Understandir Unit IV WRIT	ng pronoun reference and use of conne ING	ectors i	na		age- spee	ed reading	g technique	6
Understandir Unit IV WRIT Plan before v –Write a desc	ng pronoun reference and use of conne	ectors intence with re	, sup	oport ns a	age- spee ting sente nd examp	nces, con oles - Write	g technique cluding sen e an opinior	6 tence
Understandir Unit IV WRIT Plan before v —Write a desc paragraph – I analytical Unit V INTE	ng pronoun reference and use of conne TING writing - Develop a paragraph: topic ser criptive paragraph – Write a paragraph E-mail writing - Types of essays- descri GRATION OF LSRW	ectors intence with re iptive-r	n a , sup easo narra	oport ns a ative	age- spee ting sente nd examp - issue-ba	ed reading nces, con bles - Write ised-argui	g technique cluding sen e an opinion mentative-	6 n 6
Understandir Unit IV WRIT Plan before v –Write a desc paragraph – I analytical Unit V INTE Task based I ideas – Rea	ING Writing - Develop a paragraph: topic ser criptive paragraph – Write a paragraph E-mail writing - Types of essays- descri GRATION OF LSRW Instruction : watching a video –Listing, ding a newspaper and creating topic ba	ectors i ntence with re iptive-r	, sup aso narra	oport ns a ative	age- spee ting sente nd examp - issue-ba	ed reading nces, con bles - Write ised-argui	g technique cluding sen e an opinion mentative-	6 n 6
Understandir Unit IV WRIT Plan before v –Write a desc paragraph – I analytical Unit V INTE Task based I ideas – Rea TEXT BOOK(S	ING Writing - Develop a paragraph: topic serviting - Develop a paragraph: topic servitive paragraph – Write a paragraph E-mail writing - Types of essays- descrition GRATION OF LSRW Instruction : watching a video –Listing, ding a newspaper and creating topic back): Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and	ectors i ntence with re iptive-r Sortin ased v	n a , sup easo narra g, or ideo	oport ns a ative derin	age- spee ing sente nd examp - issue-ba ng, comp	ed reading nces, con bles - Write ised-argun varing and	g technique cluding sen e an opinior mentative- analyzing t	6 n 6
Understandir Unit IV WRIT Plan before v –Write a desc paragraph – I analytical Unit V INTE Task based I ideas – Rea IEXT BOOK(S I Gramer F. I Oxford, 201	ING writing - Develop a paragraph: topic servitive paragraph – Write a paragraph E-mail writing - Types of essays- descrite GRATION OF LSRW Instruction : watching a video –Listing, ding a newspaper and creating topic back): Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and 1 rgret. Skills for Success. Listening and	ectors i ntence with re- iptive-r Sortin ased v	n a , sup easo narra g, or ideo	oport ns a ative derin s	ing sente nd examp - issue-ba ng, comp 3) Oxford	ed reading nces, con oles - Write ised-argun paring and d Universi	y technique cluding sen e an opinion mentative- analyzing t ty Press:	6 n 6
Understandir Unit IV WRIT Plan before v –Write a desc paragraph – I analytical Unit V INTE Task based I ideas – Rea TEXT BOOK(S I Gramer F. I Oxford, 201 2 Brooks, Ma Oxford: 201	ING writing - Develop a paragraph: topic servitive paragraph – Write a paragraph E-mail writing - Types of essays- descrite GRATION OF LSRW Instruction : watching a video –Listing, ding a newspaper and creating topic back): Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and 1 rgret. Skills for Success. Listening and	ectors i ntence with re iptive-r Sortin ased v I Writir Speak	n a , sup easo narra g, or ideo ng (L king.	oport ns a ative derin s evel Lev	age- spee ing sente nd examp - issue-ba ng, comp 3) Oxford el 4 Oxfor	ed reading nces, con oles - Write ised-argun earing and d Universi rd Universi	g techniques cluding sen e an opinion mentative- analyzing t ty Press: ity Press,	6 n 6
Understandir Unit IV WRIT Plan before v –Write a desc paragraph – I analytical Unit V INTE Task based I ideas – Rea TEXT BOOK(S Gramer F. I Oxford, 201 Brooks, Ma Oxford: 201 Richards,C. REFERENCE(S	ING Writing - Develop a paragraph: topic servitive paragraph – Write a paragraph E-mail writing - Types of essays- descriptive paragraph – Write a paragraph E-mail writing - Types of essays- descriptive ING ING ING ING ING ING ING ING	ectors i ntence with re iptive-r Sortin ased v I Writir Speak vel 3. (n a , sup easo narra g, or ideo ng (L king.	opport ns a ative derin s evel Lev rd U	age- spee ing sente nd examp - issue-ba ng, comp 3) Oxford el 4 Oxfor niversity I	ed reading nces, con oles - Write sed-argun aring and d Universi d Universi d Universi	g techniques cluding sen e an opinion mentative- analyzing t ty Press: ity Press, ford: 2010	6 n 6
Understandir Unit IV WRIT Plan before v –Write a desc paragraph – I analytical Unit V INTE Task based I ideas – Rea TEXT BOOK(S I Gramer F. I Oxford, 201 2 Brooks, Ma Oxford: 201 3 Richards,C. REFERENCE(S 1. Davis, Jas Oxford, 20	ING Viriting - Develop a paragraph: topic serviting - Develop a paragraph: topic servitive paragraph – Write a paragraph E-mail writing - Types of essays- descrition GRATION OF LSRW Instruction : watching a video –Listing, ding a newspaper and creating topic back): Margot and Colin S. Ward Reading and 1 rgret. Skills for Success. Listening and 1 Jack. & David Bholke. Speak Now Leve 5): con and Rhonda Liss. Effective Academ	ectors i ntence with re iptive-r Sortin ased v I Writir Speak vel 3. (nic Wri	n a , sup easo narra ideo ng (L king. Dxfo	opport ns a ative derin s evel Lev rd U (Lev	age- spee ting sente nd examp - issue-ba ng, comp 3) Oxford el 4 Oxfor niversity I vel 3) Oxford	ed reading nces, con oles - Write sed-argun aring and d Universi d Universi rd Universi Press, Oxt	g techniques cluding sen e an opinion mentative- analyzing t ty Press: ity Press, ford: 2010 rsity Press:	6 tence n 6 he

 Anderson, Kenneth et al. Study Speaking: A Course in Spoken English for Academic Purposes. United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press 1992.

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEE	RIN	G	1.4.2	R 2019	Semester IV	BS
Course Code	Course Name		Hou We	ek	Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
		L	Т	Ρ	С			
19BS401	STATISTICAL METHODS FOR DATA ANALYSIS	3	1	0	4	60	100)
 To provide To undersimethod. To undersimethod. To undersimethod. To introduct Course Outco Ability to u Apply Analising Apply the simethod. Demonstratisets. Make use solving enginetical paramethod. Unit I STA 	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this coule e students with the foundations of probabil tand the knowledge of design of experime tand the method of solving algebraic and tand the numerical methods of interpolation ce the numerical solution methods for solve omes: At the end of this course, learners of understand the common statistical techniq lysis of Variance for the data set of selected suitable numerical techniques to solve pra- ate the concept of interpolation and nume- of numerical methods in the solution of gineering problems TISTICS basic statistics – Probability distributions neters for these three distributions – Regre TING OF HYPOTHESIS Sampling distributions – Large Sample –T	istic ents. tra on a ving will ues ed r actic erica ord s: E	and insce ordi be a al er al er al int inary	stat nder nary ble to ber fa ogine ægra diffe nial, nd c	ntal equati ation. differentia o: actors for a ering prob tion when erential ea Poisson a orrelation.	al equation analyzing to blems. In dealing to quations v	the significat with empiric which are u al – Evalua	ance cal dat seful i 9 ation o
	ents t-test - F-test -Chi-square test for g							
Unit III SOL	UTIONS OF ALGEBRAIC AND TRANSC	EN	DEN	TAL	EQUATIO	ONS		9
Newton Raphs	son method – Direct methods – Gauss ds – Gauss Jacobi and Gauss Seidel meth	EN	mina	ation	method	- Gauss		
Unit IV INTE	RPOLATION AND NUMERICAL INTEGR	RAT	ION					9
	d Newton's divided difference interpolation Numerical Integration using Trapezoidal ru						ckward diff	erence
	ERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIF			-				9
olving first ord olving first orde								
I. S.C.Gupta Delhi, 2006	and V.K.Kapoor, -Fundamentals of Mat	ther	natic	al St	tatisticsII,	Sultan Ch	and & Son	s, Nev
the second se	my, K.Thilagavathy and K.Gunavathy, -	-Nu	Imer	ical	Methodsl	, S.Chano	d & Co. Lto	I. Nev
EFERENCE(S								
	R. J. Schiller and Srinivasan. R.A, —Scha	aum	r's O	utline	es Probab	Allity and S	itatistics II, 3	and ed.

Tata MicG	raw Hill, New Delhi, 2010.							
	, Steven and Canale. P, Raymond, — Hill, New Delhi, 2007.	Num	erica	al Me	thods for	r Enginee	rs II, 5th ea	d., Tat
	jan and T.Ramachandran, —Numerica Hill 2006, Eighth reprint-2011.	l me	thod	s wit	h Progra	imming in	CII, 2nd e	d, Tat
4. Jay L.De\ 2011.	/ore, Probability And Statistics for Engin	eerin	g ar	nd the	e Science	es, 8th ed,	Cengage le	earning
Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	INEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester IV	PC
Course	AGRICULTURE ENG Course Name		Ηοι	G urs / eek	Credit	Total	IV Maxim	PC
			Ηοι	irs /	Credit C		IV	PC

Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to

- To gain knowledge on conduction, and laws governing conduction heat transfer
- To impart the knowledge on the laws governing convection mode of heat transfer
- To study about the radiation mode of heat transfer and laws governing
- To analyze and evaluate the performance of heat exchangers
- To gain knowledge on mass transfer and the law's governing

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

- Able to apply conduction mode of heat transfer in concentration and drying of food materials
- Able to apply convection mode of heat transfer in concentration and drying of food materials
- Able to apply radiation mode of heat transfer in drying of food materials
- Design and alter the available heat exchanger for effective heat utilization
- Apply knowledge in mass transfer mechanism

Unit | HEAT TRANSFER – CONDUCTION

Basic transfer processes – heat, mass and momentum – heat transfer process – conductors and insulators – conduction – Fourier's fundamental equation – thermal conductivity and thermal resistance – linear heat flow – heat transfer through homogenous wall, composite walls, radial heat flow through cylinders and sphere – solving problems in heat transfer by conduction.

Unit II HEAT TRANSFER – CONVECTION

Newton Rikhman's law – film coefficient of heat transfer – convection – free and forced convection – dimensional analysis and its application – factors affecting the heat transfer coefficient in free and forced convection heat transfer – overall heat transfer coefficient – solving problems in heat transfer by convection.

Unit III HEAT TRANSFER: RADIATION

Radiation heat transfer – concept of black and grey body - monochromatic total emissive power – Kirchoff's law – Planck's law – Stefan-Boltzman's law – heat exchange through non-absorbing media – solving problems in heat transfer by radiation.

Unit IV HEAT TRANSFER – HEAT EXCHANGER

Heat exchangers – parallel, counter and cross flow – evaporator and condensers - Logarithmic Mean Temperature Difference – overall coefficient of heat transfer – tube in tube heat exchanger, shell and tube heat exchanger, plate heat exchanger – fouling factor – applications of heat exchangers – solving problems in heat exchangers.

Unit V MASS TRANSFER

Mass transfer – introduction – Fick's law for molecular diffusion – molecular diffusion in gases – equimolar counters diffusion in gases – diffusion through a varying cross sectional area – diffusion coefficients for gases – molecular diffusion in liquids.

9

9

Q

9

9

Chairman - BoS Daut. of Civil Engl. - LERC

TEXT BOOK(S):

- Geankoplis C.J.2017. Fourth edition. Transport Processes and Separation Process Principles. Pearson India Education Services Pvt. UP.
- 2. R.K.Rajput. 2002. Heat and mass transfer. S.Chand and company, Ram Nagar, New Delhi.

REFERENCE(S):

- 1. Jacob and Hawkins. 1983. Elements of Heat Transfer. John Willey and Sons Inc. New York.
- 2. EcKert, E.R.G. 1981. Heat and Mass Transfer. McGraw Hill Book Co., New York.
- 3. Holman, E.P.2001. Heat Transfer. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. New Delhi.

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	SINEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester IV	PC
Course	Course Name			irs / eek	Credit	Total	Maxim	
Code		L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Mai	rks
19AG402	FARM TRACTOR SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3	45	100)
 To know al To develop To acquire Course Outco Able to su Apply know It involves Helps to av Able to test 	the knowledge on working of engine sys bout the power transmission mechanism o skills on safe and efficient use of tractor knowledge on test procedure to assess omes: At the end of this course, learners ggest suitable tractor for different field vledge for effective utilization of power effective utilization of power void accidents at farm level t tractors and power tillers	n ors s the p				ctors and p	oower tillers	9
Classification of	CTORS f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles							engin
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli tion chambers INE SYSTEMS	inder,	piste	on, c	connecting	g rod and	crankshaft	engin – firin 9
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG Valves – inlet a – lubricating sys	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli tion chambers	. Air cl	piste lean	on, c ier –	exhaust -	g rod and	crankshaft – Cooling s	engin – firin 9 ystem
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG Valves – inlet a - lubricating sys shooting.	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli tion chambers INE SYSTEMS nd outlet valves – valve timing diagram.	. Air cl	piste lean	on, c ier –	exhaust -	g rod and	crankshaft – Cooling s	engin – firin 9 ystem
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG Valves – inlet an - lubricating system shooting. Unit III TRAI Transmission – and wheels – St	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli tion chambers INE SYSTEMS nd outlet valves – valve timing diagram stems – fuel system – properties of fur NSMISSION SYSTEMS clutch – gear box – sliding mesh – con teering geometry – steering systems –	Air cl els – g	piste lean gove	on, c ler – ernor	exhaust - - electri	g rod and – silencer cal syster nesh – Diff	crankshaft – Cooling s n – engine ferential, fin	engin – firin 9 ystem troubl 9 al driv
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG Valves – inlet a - lubricating sys shooting. Unit III TRAI Transmission – and wheels – Si Brake – types –	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli tion chambers INE SYSTEMS nd outlet valves – valve timing diagram stems – fuel system – properties of fur NSMISSION SYSTEMS clutch – gear box – sliding mesh – con teering geometry – steering systems –	Air cl els – g	piste lean gove	on, c ler – ernor	exhaust - - electri	g rod and – silencer cal syster nesh – Diff	crankshaft – Cooling s n – engine ferential, fin	engin – firin 9 ystem troubl 9 al driv
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG Valves – inlet a – lubricating sys shooting. Unit III TRAI Transmission – and wheels – S Brake – types – Unit IV HYDI Hydraulic syste traction – tractiv	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli- tion chambers INE SYSTEMS ind outlet valves – valve timing diagram. stems – fuel system – properties of fur NSMISSION SYSTEMS clutch – gear box – sliding mesh – con- teering geometry – steering systems – system. RAULIC SYSTEMS em – working principles, three point li- ve efficiency – tractor chassis mechanic	Air cl els – g stant r front a	pisto lean gove mes axle	on, c ernor ch – s and draft	exhaust - - electri synchro m wheel ali	g rod and – silencer cal syster nesh – Diff gnment –	crankshaft – Cooling s n – engine ferential, fin wheel balla	engin – firin 9 ystem troubl 9 al driv asting 9 eory c
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG Valves – inlet at – lubricating sys shooting. Unit III TRAI Transmission – and wheels – Si Brake – types – Unit IV HYDI Hydraulic syste traction – tractiv visibility – opera	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli- tion chambers INE SYSTEMS ind outlet valves – valve timing diagram. stems – fuel system – properties of fur NSMISSION SYSTEMS clutch – gear box – sliding mesh – con teering geometry – steering systems – system. RAULIC SYSTEMS em – working principles, three point li	Air cl els – g stant r front a nkage cs – s	pisto lean gove mes axle	on, c ernor ch – s and draft	exhaust - - electri synchro m wheel ali	g rod and – silencer cal syster nesh – Diff gnment –	crankshaft – Cooling s n – engine ferential, fin wheel balla	engin – firin 9 ystem troubl 9 al driv asting 9 eory c
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG Valves – inlet ar – lubricating sys shooting. Unit III TRAI Transmission – and wheels – S Brake – types – Unit IV HYDI Hydraulic syste traction – tractiv visibility – opera Unit V POW Power tiller – s illers – Types of	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli- tion chambers INE SYSTEMS ind outlet valves – valve timing diagram. stems – fuel system – properties of fur NSMISSION SYSTEMS clutch – gear box – sliding mesh – con- teering geometry – steering systems – system. RAULIC SYSTEMS em – working principles, three point li- ve efficiency – tractor chassis mechanic tors seat – tractor safety.	Air cl els – g stant r front a nkage cs – s	lean gove mes axle	on, on ernor ernor and lity –	exhaust - - electri synchro m wheel ali control - longitudi	g rod and - silencer cal syster hesh – Diff gnment – - weight f inal and la	crankshaft – Cooling s n – engine ferential, fin wheel balla transfer, the ateral – Cor	engin – firin 9 ystem troubl 9 al driv asting 9 eory controls 9 powe
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG Valves – inlet an – lubricating sys shooting. Unit III TRAI Transmission – and wheels – Si Brake – types – Unit IV HYDI Hydraulic syste traction – tractiv visibility – opera Unit V POW Power tiller – s illers – Types operformance tes	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli- tion chambers INE SYSTEMS ind outlet valves – valve timing diagram. stems – fuel system – properties of fue NSMISSION SYSTEMS clutch – gear box – sliding mesh – con teering geometry – steering systems – system. RAULIC SYSTEMS em – working principles, three point li- ve efficiency – tractor chassis mechanic tors seat – tractor safety. ER TILLER AND TRACTOR TESTING special features – clutch – gear box – of tests – test procedure – need for ta- ting of tractors and power tillers.	Air cl els – g stant r front a nkage cs – s	lean gove mes axle	on, on ernor ernor and lity –	exhaust - - electri synchro m wheel ali control - longitudi	g rod and - silencer cal syster hesh – Diff gnment – - weight f inal and la	crankshaft – Cooling s n – engine ferential, fin wheel balla transfer, the ateral – Cor	engin – firin 9 ystem troubl 9 al driv asting 9 eory controls 9 powe
Classification of blocks, cylinder order – combus Unit II ENG Valves – inlet an – lubricating sys shooting. Unit III TRAN Transmission – and wheels – Si Brake – types – Unit IV HYDI Hydraulic syste traction – tractiv visibility – opera Unit V POW Power tiller – s tillers – Types of performance tes	f tractors – Tractor engines – Principles head and crankcase – features of cyli- tion chambers INE SYSTEMS ind outlet valves – valve timing diagram. stems – fuel system – properties of fue NSMISSION SYSTEMS clutch – gear box – sliding mesh – con teering geometry – steering systems – system. RAULIC SYSTEMS em – working principles, three point li- ve efficiency – tractor chassis mechanic tors seat – tractor safety. ER TILLER AND TRACTOR TESTING special features – clutch – gear box – of tests – test procedure – need for ta- ting of tractors and power tillers.	Air cl els – g stant r front a nkage cs – s steerir esting	pisto lean gove mes axle e – o stabil	on, on ernor ernor and draft lity –	exhaust - exhaust - e electri synchro m wheel ali control - longitudi orake – M lation of	g rod and – silencer cal syster mesh – Diff gnment – – weight inal and la Makes of t farm tract	crankshaft – Cooling s m – engine ferential, fin wheel balla transfer, the ateral – Con ractors and for –Test co	engin – firin 9 ystem troubl 9 al driv asting 9 eory controls 9 powe ode for

and distributors, New Delhi.

2. Sanjay Kumar. 2014. Farm power resources and technologies. Kalyani Publishers. Ludhiana. Punjab. REFERENCE(S):

 Barger, E.L., J.B. Liljedahl and E.C. McKibben, 1997. Tractors and their Power Units. Wiley Eastern Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

 Domkundwar A.V. 1999. A course in internal combustion engines. Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, Delhi.

3. Black, P.O. 1996. Diesel engine manual. Taraporevala Sons& Co., Mumbai.

4. Grouse, W.H. and Anglin, D.L. 1993. Automative mechanics. Macmillan McGraw- Hill, Singapore.

5. Indian Standard Codes for Agril. Implements. Published by ISI, New Delhi.

6.

Chaimtan . 805 Dapt of Civil Engle . ESEC

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGIN	IEEF	RINC	3		R 2019	Semester IV	PC
Course	Course Name		Hou We	irs / eek	Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code		L	т	Р	С	Hours	Mark	S
19CE404	WATER RESOURCE AND IRRIGATION ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
-	ective (s): The purpose of learning this cou							
Policy. F	ent is exposed to different phases in Wa urther they will be imparted required know c analysis including Irrigation and Irrigation	vled	ge o	n R	eservoir j	olanning, I		
	comes: At the end of this course, learners							
	nowledge on source of water resources in		а					
	ration and management of reservoir syster							
	wledge on different methods of irrigation pa	ram	eter	S				
•	vledge on application of canal irrigation nd different methods of Irrigation systems							
	TER RESOURCES			-				9
	ces survey – Water resources of India a	nd 1	Tami	Inad		cription of	water reso	
	timation of water requirements for irrigatior ive - Fixation of Storage capacity -Strateg s.							
Unit II WA	TER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT							9
	water resources planning; - National Wat							
	ater quality – Norms and Standards- IS Co							ncep
	init for development - Water budget- Conju	nctiv	ve us	se of	surface a	and groun	d water	•
	IGATION ENGINEERING	- d	Irrio	etion	officienc	ice Cra	and Coop	9
	and Demerits – Duty, Delta and Base perior equirement – Estimation of Consumptive us				n emicienc	cies – Cro	os and Seas	ons
	NAL IRRIGATION		wat	CI.				9
	ounding structures: Gravity dam - Diversi	on I	Head	d wo	orks - Ca	nal drop -	- Cross drai	
	regulations - Canal outlets - Canal lining -							
Unit V IRR	IGATION METHODS AND MANAGEMEN	T						9
	- Tank irrigation - Well irrigation - Irrigatio							
	erits and demerits - Irrigation scheduling	9 -	Wat	ter c	listribution	n – Partio	cipatory irrig	ation
	with a case study.	-						-
EXT BOOK(S	5):							
1. Linsley R.	K. and Franzini J.B, "Water Resources Eng	gine	ering	g", M	lcGraw-H	ill Inc, 200	0.	
2. Punmia B Delhi, 200	B.C., et. Al. Irrigation and water power Eng	ginee	ering	, La	xmi Publi	cations, 1	6th Edition,	New
3. Garg S.	K., "Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic ew Delhi, 2009	stru	uctur	es",	Khanna	Publisher	s, 23rd Rev	/isec
	S):							
REFERENCE(K.N. and Soni, J.P., "Elements of Water F	Reso	ource	es E	ngineerin	g", New A	Age Internat	iona

L

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semeste r IV	PC
Course Code	Course Name			irs / eek	Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
		L	Т	Ρ	С			
19AG403	MECHANICS OF FARM MACHINES ctive (s): The purpose of learning this cou	0	0	0	3	45	100	
To know a To learn al Course Outco Design su Apply in tra Know the r Understand Gain know Unit I INTR efinition of a egrees of free d their inverse locity method Unit II FRIC	knowledge on gear and gear trains nd understand different types of cam and bout working principle and applications of omes: At the end of this course, learners itable farm implements, material handling actors and power tillers mechanism of gear and gear trains d the working of cam and flywheel ledge on governors CODUCTION TO MECHANISM machine - kinematic pair – types – links dom - Kinematic chain - Classification of sions - Mechanical advantages - deter for simple four bar and slider crank mech CTION AND FRICTION DRIVES and shoe brakes – Clutches, working	s - t kine minanis	ypes ation	ors ble to ents s of o ic pa i of	constraine irs - four velocity a	bar chain, and accele	slider cran eration by	k cha relativ 9
fect of centrifu	er drives - belt drives, types, belt materials agal tension - creep and slip on power tran R AND GEAR TRAINS	nsmi	issio	n				9
ofile for gear t	gy - law of gearing - velocity of sliding be eeth - gears trains - simple, compound, re							atio I
	AND FLYWHEEL			1.3.	1990 A.			9
agram – cam	ver – types – knife edge, roller and flat fa profiles for uniform velocity and accele eel and its applications	eration	follo on -	sim	s - cam n ple harmo	omenclatu	re – displac cycloidal mo	ceme otion
	ERNORS		1	-		Children and		9
	mors - constructional details and workin stability, hunting, isochronisms, power and					ell and ha	artnell gove	rnors
EXT BOOK(S)				. 1	LIT ANT			
the second se	5. 1993. Theory of machines, Tata McGra					lew Delhi.	and the set	
	L. 1994. Theory of machines. Khanna pu							
the second se	. 1992. Theory and mechanisms and mad	chine	es. N	/ etro	politon Bo	ook Pvt. Lt	d. New Del	ni
EFERENCE(S								
	nd Dukkipatti, R.V. 1990. Mechanisms an							i
. Thomas Be	even. 1984. Theory of machines, CBS put	olish	ers a	and D	Distributor	s, New De	h	
						6	11	
						hr	· ···	

2.

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester IV	HS
Course	Course Name		Hou We	irs / eek	Credit	Total	Maxim	
Code		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Mar	KS
19HS402	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES 2 : UNDERSTANDING HARMONY	2	1	0	3	45	100	
 ensure s Facilitative well as and the and movement of the an	s would become more responsible in I	in are vera on ctive atura und dimu will e of life, nt to re le mac	e the mon a co e for al wa ersta ituall be al ther and oward earnt de in Proc s -	core g stu ms ti y. and in y en ble to nselv in I ds w to ti this Righ	aspiration idents tow understance in term riching interm riching interm riching interm ves, and handling what they heir own direction.	ens of all hu wards life a anding of t of Universa s of ethica their surro problems have und self in diff e Educatio standing, F	uman beings and professi he Human r al Human V I human cor <u>ith Nature</u> bundings (fa with sustai derstood (he ferent day-te ferent day-te n - Contin Relationship	s. on a realit alue nduct amily nable umai p-day 9 uous and
Aspirations	MONY IN THE HUMAN BEING	-	-	-	-			9
Understanding the Needs of Harmony in the Health	Human being as the Co-existence of the the Self and the Body – The Body a e Self - Harmony of the Self with the Bo	s ai	n Ins	strum	nent of th	ne Self -	Understar	veen iding and
reserves an excellent the second s	MONY IN THE FAMILY AND SOCIETY	al'		(also	a in Llu		nen Deletie	9
rust' - the Fo	e Family – the Basic Unit of Human Intera oundational Value in Relationship - 'Res Society - Vision for the Universal Human	pect	ť – a					
	MONY IN THE NATURE/EXISTENCE							9
	Harmony in the Nature - Interconnectedn of Nature – Realizing Existence as Co- stence			-				
	ICATIONS OF THE HOLISTIC UNDER	ST	AND	ING				9
umanistic Ed rofessional Et ase Studies -	tance of Human Values - Definitivene ucation, Humanistic Constitution and thics - Holistic Technologies, Product Strategies for Transition towards Value	Un	ivers Sys	sal h	Human (s and Ma	Order - anagemer	Competer	nce i
EFERENCE(S):	_				Em (SP	

1	Jeevan Vidya	: EkParichaya, A Nagara	, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan,	Amarkantak, 1999
---	--------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	------------------

- 22 Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004
- 3 The Story of Stuff (Book)

4 The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

5 Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher

6 Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews

7 Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa

8 Bharat Mein Angreji Raj – PanditSunderlal

9 Rediscovering India - by Dharampal

10 Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi

11 Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999

TEXT BOOK(S):

1. A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

 Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978- 93-87034-53-2

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Departm	ent AGRICULTURE E	INGINEE	RING	3		R 2019	Semester IV	PC
Course	Course Name		lour: Wee		Credit	Total Hours	Maximum Marks	
Code		L	Т	Р	С			
19AG4	04 FARM TRACTORS AND ENGINE LABORATORY	S 0	0	4	2	60	100	
	bjective (s): The purpose of learning this c				(1.1.1.1.1.1		
	n knowledge on classification of tractors, tra		nes					
	art the knowledge on working of engine sys							
	w about the power transmission mechanis							
	elop skills on safe and efficient use of tract				. · · · ·			
	uire knowledge on test procedure to asses				of tractors	and power	r tillers	_
	utcomes: At the end of this course, learner	rs will be a	able t	:0:				
	o suggest suitable tractor for different field							
	nowledge for effective utilization of power ves effective utilization of power							
	o avoid accidents at farm level							
	test tractors and power tillers							
xp No.		ne of Exp	erim	ents			7.7.7.7	
	Study the working of two stroke and four st							
	Study the valve system of an internal comb						diagram	
10.01.5	Study of cooling system of tractor engine							
4 5	Study of an engine lubrication system							
	Study of air cleaners of tractor engine							
	Study of gear transmission system, differen	tial and fir	nal d	rive c	f a tractor			1
	Study on power tiller							
8 5	Study of steering mechanism of a tractor							
	Study of fuel supply system of tractor engin	е						
10 5	Study of tyres, rims and ballasting methods	of a tract	or					
11 5	Study of clutches and brakes					10 C 10 C	0	2

Km I

Departm	AGRICULTURE ENG	SINEE	RING	3		R 2019	PC	
Course	Course Name		lour Wee		Credit	Total Hours	Maximum Marks	
Code		L	Т	Ρ	С			
19AG4	405 CROP PRODUCTION AND HUSBANDRY LABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100	
 To lear To lear To lear To acq Course Or Posses Prepar 	quire knowledge on field preparation, seed select rn about nursery preparation rn management of crops rn different harvest methods quire knowledge on post harvest techniques like utcomes: At the end of this course, learners with sses knowledge on different agronomic practice re nursery for different crops e adequate knowledge on crop protection	e pre-c ill be a	oolin	ıg, tra		n and stor	age	
Select Minimiz	suitable harvesting techniques ze post harvest losses							
Exp No.	Name	of Exp	erim	ients				
1 2	Field preparation studies							-
3	Seed selection and seed treatment procedure Seed bed and Nursery preparation	es						
				-			and the second	
4	Sowing / transplanting							
6	Biometric observation for crops					Alexand		
7	Nutrient management Studies				_	-		
8	Water management and irrigation scheduling Weed management studies				and the second			-
9	Integrated pest management studies							-
10	Harvesting		-					-
					1. J. R. E.	the second second		
	Post harvesting							
11 12	Post harvesting Study on meteorological instruments				-			

Km Of

Chairman - BhG Dept. of Civil Engy - ESEC

Depa	rtment	CIVIL ENGINEE	RING	6			R 2019	Semester IV	PC
	urse ode	Course Name			irs / eek	Credit	Total	Maximun	
100		HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING	L	т	Р	С	Hours		
190	E405	LABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100	_
Course	e Objective	e (s): The purpose of learning this cou	urse is	to					
• Imp	art knowle	dge on flow measurements in pipes a	ind op	en	chan	nels			
• Car	rv out perfe	ormance studies on hydraulic machine	eries						
				day	lan	nina lau	outo and a	toolon num	
		the course the students will be at	ble to	des	sign	pipe lay	outs and o	lesign pum	ps i
2-22/2012/00	dential buil		pt m		- I.				
		s: At the end of this course, learners	will be	e ab	le to				
• Mea	asure the fl	ow of water in pipes							
• Det	ermine the	characteristics of turbines & pumps							
• Unc	lerstand th	e application of Bernoulli's theorem							
Exp No.		Name of E	xperi	ime	nts				
1.	Determina	tion of Co-efficient of discharge of Ori		_	n-based in		41.5.44.5		
2.		tion of Co-efficient of discharge of Ve							
3.		tion of Co-efficient of discharge of ve	the second second second	icic					
		tion of Co-efficient of discharge of V-							
		tion of Co-efficient of Impact Jet						1.0	
6.	Determina	tion of friction factor in a pipe	1.241						-
7.	Study on F	erformance Characteristics of Centril	fugal p	bum	р			A State of the second	
8.	Study on F	erformance Characteristics of Recipr	ocatir	ig p	ump				
		erformance characteristics of Pelton			rbine	9			
		erformance characteristics of Francis				- 14- Are			_
	Study on p	erformance characteristics of Kaplan	Turbi	ne		Na	of Familian		
S.NO	Rotameter	Name of Equipments	_	-		NO	of Equip	nents	
2.		ter / Orificemeter	-	-			01		
3.		Experiment		+	_		01		
		s apparatus		-			01		
5.	Centrifuga			-	1.1	7.	01		
	Gear pum						01		
	Submersib		104.1				01		
	Reciprocat			1			01		
	Pelton whe						01		
		bine/Kaplan turbine					01		
	OK(S):								-
1.	Applied hy	draulics and hydraulic machinery by I	Dr.R.K	.Ra	iput.				

km Of

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	ERIN	IG		÷	R 2019	Semester V	E	
Course Code	Course Name	Ho	k	Wee	Credit	Total Hours	Maximu Marks		
19ES501	CROP PROCESS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C			_	
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this co							-	
 know the perishal gain know know the acquire gain know acquire gain know course Outco apply the Design resign re	e importance of moisture content during ole crops owledge on engineering properties and p e different types of cleaning, grading an knowledge on availability of different dry owledge on milling of cereals, pulses and omes: At the end of this course, learners e technology to Minimize post harvest lo material handling equipment, storage sta- cleaners, graders an conveying equipment	psych d mai yers a d oil s s able osses ructur ents	estin rom teria and s seed > to:	ng, th etry a I han storag s	and its us dling equ ge struct	ses uipments ures different t	ype of crops		
lossesapply value	or alter the existing methods of drying an prious technique to minimize post harves							9	
	gineering – introduction – objectives – j		<u>.</u>						
inciples and o	otimum stage of harvest. Threshing – tra operation –moisture content – measure rium moisture content.								
	SICAL PROPERTIES AND PSYCHROM	IETR	Y	-				9	
	ties of agricultural produces. Psychrom			orta	nce – Ps	vchrometr	ic charts an	nd i	
ses -humidific	ation operations, gas-liquid contents, roperties of air-water-vapour mixture.								
Init III CLEA	NING, GRADING AND MATERIAL HAM	NDLIN	IG				1.	9	
inciples - air s	screen cleaners – types – adjustments -	- cylir	der	sepa	irator – s	piral sepa	rator – magi	net	
parator - colo	our sorter - inclined belt separator - len	gth s	epar	ators	s – effect	iveness o	f separation	an	
	lex. Different types of graders for cerea – screw conveyor – bucket elevators – p					crops. Ma	aterials hand	dlin	
	NG AND STORAGE						-	9	
	les and theory of drying - drying curve	es -	rate	of d	rying - fa	alling rate	- constant	rate	
	content - thin layer and deep bed dryin								

5 T T

– Types of grain dryers – selection – construction, operation and maintenance of dryers – Design of dryers. Direct and indirect types of damages – sources of infestation, traditional and modern types of storage structures – vertical, horizontal and underground storages – storage structure designs.

Unit V PROCESSING OF CEREALS, PULSES AND OILSEEDS

9

Paddy processing – parboiling of paddy – methods – merits and demerits – dehusking of paddy – rubber roll sellers - construction details - merits and demerits – rice polishers – types – constructional details – polishing – layout of modern rice mill – performance evaluation of modern mills. Wheat milling. Pulse milling methods – Wet, Dry, CFTRI, CIAE, Punjab. Oil seed processing. Principles and operation – maize sheller, husker sheller for maize – groundnut decorticator – castor sheller.

REFERENCE(S):

Henderson, S.M. and R.L.Perry. 1995. Agricultural process engineering, John Willey and Sons, 1. New York.

2. Pandey, P.H. 1994. Principles of agricultural processing, Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana,

N.N. Mohsenin, Physical Properties of Plant And Animal Materials, Gordon and Breach publishers, New York, 1986

W.L. McCabe and J.C. Smith, Seventh Edition. Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, McGraw
 Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd, Tokyo, 2015

Text books

1	Chakraverty, A. 2017. Third Edition. Post Harvest Technology of cereals, pulses and oilseeds. Oxford & IBH publishing & Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2	Sahay, K.M. and K.K. Singh. 2004. Second revised and enlarged edition. Unit operations in Agricultural Processing, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,
-	Agricultural Processing, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,
2	Ojha, T.P. and A.M. Michael. 2018. Tenth edition. Principles of Agricultural Engineering. Vol 1.
5	Jain Brothers, New Delhi.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	EERI	NG			R 2019	Semester V	PC
Course	Course Name				Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code 19AG501	Farm Mechanization, Tillage and Sowing Equipment	L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 3	Hours 45	Marks 100	
Course Obje	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this co	ourse	is to)				
	owledge on various farm mechanization							
• impart l	knowledge on primary tillage equipment							
• impart l	knowledge on secondary tillage equipme	ent						
• underst	and the basic principle involved and met	thods	of s	owing	equipm	ent		
 know th 	ne fertilizer application methods							
Course Outco	omes: At the end of this course, learners	s will	be a	ble to	:			
• effective	ely utilize the implements for better produ	uctior	n					
select a	and calculate the forces involved in prima	ary till	age	imple	ments			
 select a 	and adjust the various secondary tillage e	equip	ment					
 select a 	and test the sowing equipment							
 select s 	uitable fertilizer applicators							
Unit FAR	M MECHANIZATION							9
mounted and s	ge implements – animal drawn ploughs – emi mounted implements. Field capacity MARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT		siruc					9
	lough - attachments - mould board sh	hanes	and	t type	es Force	es acting	on tillage to	
nould bound p	lough. Disc plough - force representati					1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 -		
mould board p					Jbco 01	aloo piou		Olle
								olle
plough - Rotary	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap							
Unit III SEC	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap ONDARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT	pplica	ators		d former	- ridger -		9
Unit III SECC	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap ONDARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT pes – construction – adjustments. Disc	pplica harro	ators	- Bun			- leveller. B	9 asir
Unit III SECC Cultivators – ty ister – Wetland	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap ONDARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT pes – construction – adjustments. Disc d preparation equipment – puddler – cag	pplica harro	ows -	- Bun - Iev	eller. Hit	ch system	- leveller. E s – vertical	9 asir and
Unit III SECC Cultivators – ty ister – Wetland	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap ONDARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT pes – construction – adjustments. Disc d preparation equipment – puddler – cas ing of pull type and mounted equipmen	pplica harro	ows -	- Bun - Iev	eller. Hit	ch system	- leveller. E s – vertical	9 asir and
Unit III SECC Cultivators – ty ister – Wetland horizontal hitch	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap ONDARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT pes – construction – adjustments. Disc d preparation equipment – puddler – cag ing of pull type and mounted equipment ment.	pplica harro	ows -	- Bun - Iev	eller. Hit	ch system	- leveller. E s – vertical	9 asir and sem
Unit III SECC Cultivators – ty ister – Wetland norizontal hitch mounted equipr Unit IV SOW	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap ONDARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT pes – construction – adjustments. Disc d preparation equipment – puddler – cag ing of pull type and mounted equipment ment.	pplica harro ige wi nt – f	ators ows - heel orce	- Bun - Iev analy	eller. Hit /sis on t	ch system railed, mo	- leveller. B s – vertical unted and s	9 asir and sem 9
Dolough – Rotary Unit III SEC0 Cultivators – ty ister – Wetland horizontal hitch nounted equipr Unit IV SOW Sowing and pla	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap ONDARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT pes – construction – adjustments. Disc d preparation equipment – puddler – cag ing of pull type and mounted equipment ment. TING EQUIPMENT anting – methods – row crop planting sys	pplica harro nge wi nt – fe	ators ows - heel orce s. Se	- Bun - lev analy	eller. Hit vsis on t	ch system railed, mo es – Devic	- leveller. B s – vertical unted and s ces for mete	9 asir and sem 9 ering
Dolugh – Rotary Unit III SEC0 Cultivators – ty ister – Wetland horizontal hitch mounted equipr Unit IV SOW Sowing and plageds – furrow	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap ONDARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT pes – construction – adjustments. Disc d preparation equipment – puddler – cag ing of pull type and mounted equipmer ment. TING EQUIPMENT anting – methods – row crop planting sys openers – furrow closers – types – Type	pplica harro nge wi nt – fe	ators ows - heel orce s. Se	- Bun - lev analy	eller. Hit vsis on t	ch system railed, mo es – Devic	- leveller. B s – vertical unted and s ces for mete	9 asir and sem 9 ering
Dolough – Rotary Unit III SECO Cultivators – ty ister – Wetland norizontal hitch nounted equipr Unit IV SOW Sowing and pla seeds – furrow trill and planter	y plough – spading machine – coir pith ap ONDARY TILLAGE EQUIPMENT pes – construction – adjustments. Disc d preparation equipment – puddler – cag ing of pull type and mounted equipmer ment. TING EQUIPMENT anting – methods – row crop planting sys openers – furrow closers – types – Type	pplica harro ige wi nt - fe	ators ows - heel orce s. Se	- Bun - lev analy	eller. Hit vsis on t	ch system railed, mo es – Devic	- leveller. B s – vertical unted and s ces for mete	9 asir and sem 9 ering

	zers - manure spreaders.
REF	ERENCE(S):
1	Donnell Hunt. 2013. Farm power and machinery management. Scientific International Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
2	Harris Pearson Smith et al. 1996. Farm machinery and equipments. Tata McGraw-Hill pub., New Delhi.
3	Kepner, R.A., R.Bainer, E.L. Barger. 2005. Third Edition. Principles of farm machinery. CBS Publishers and Distributers, Delhi.
4	Srivastava, A.C. 1990. Elements of Farm Machinery. Oxford and IBH Pub. Co., New Delhi
TEX	T BOOK(S):
1.	Jagdishwar Sahay. 2006. Elements of Agricultural Engineering. Standard Publishers Distributors. Delhi 6
2.	Ojha T.P. and A.M. Michael. 2018. Tenth edition. Principles of Agricultural Engineering, Vol – 1. Jain Brothers, New Delhi.
3.	Senthilkumar, T., R. Kavitha and V.M.Duraisamy 2015. A Text Book of Farm Machinery, Thannambikkai

Km

Chairman - 865 Dept of Civit Engg, - ESEC

-	AGRICULTURE ENGINI	EERIN	G			R 2019	Semester V	P
Course	Course Name			1	Credit		Maximu	
Code	UNIT OPERATIONS IN	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Marks	
19AG502	AGRICULTURAL PROCESSING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 introduce expose the concentration Acquire the concentration 	tive (s): The purpose of learning this concepts of escope, importance and key concepts of the fundamentals of various unit operation, mechanical separation, size reduce the knowledge on distillation, membrance that as ethanol, methanol, etc	of agro ons of iction e	pro pro	cessi pmer	ng indus nt, etc.			
	mes: At the end of this course, learners	s will b	e al	ole to	:			
 Examine 	the evaporation process and types of e	evapor	ator	s for	food ind	ustry		
- Analyze f	he principles of filtration and mechanic	al sepa	arat	ion e	quipmer	it		
 Identify s 	ize reduction and grinding equipment a	nd und	ders	tand	the facto	ors affectin	g the proce	SS
	ne gas-liquid and solid-liquid equilibrium n process.	n conc	epts	and	factors	influencing	equilibrium	
Differenti	ate crystallization and distillation proces	sses a	nd i	denti	fy proce	ssing equip	oment.	
	PORATION AND CONCENTRATION							8
and the second	HANICAL SEPARATION							
Itration - filter c ravitational sed yclones - settlin	tion - filter media - types and require ake resistance-filtration equipment - ro imentation of particles in a fluid - S g under sedimentation and gravitation	otary v toke"s al sedi	lav	um f v, se	ilter - filt dimenta	er press s tion of pa	edimentatio irticles in g	8 ure n - as-
Itration - filter c ravitational sed yclones - settlin eparations - liqu	tion - filter media - types and require ake resistance-filtration equipment - ro imentation of particles in a fluid - S g under sedimentation and gravitationa id-liquid separation - centrifuge equipm	otary v toke"s al sedi	lav	um f v, se	ilter - filt dimenta	er press s tion of pa	edimentatio irticles in g	8 ure n - as- e of
Iltration - filter c gravitational sed cyclones - settlin eparations - liqu Unit III SIZE Size reduction products - part comminuting - cru compression m Characteristics c	tion - filter media - types and require ake resistance-filtration equipment - ro imentation of particles in a fluid - S g under sedimentation and gravitation	otary v toke"s al sedinent comm produ 's and crushi mills - mple s	ninu ninu cts I Ki ng Size	ting ener ck's rolls samp	ilter - filt edimenta n-centrif - charae gy and laws for - grinde uction a ple comp	er press s tion of pa ugal separ cteristics of power re crushing- rs - hamm nd operat	edimentatio articles in g ations - rate of comminut quirements size reduct her mills-roll tion. Mixing	ure n - as- e of 9 ted in ion ing
Itration - filter c ravitational sed yclones - settlin eparations - liqu Unit III SIZE Size reduction - products - part comminuting - c equipment - cru compression m Characteristics c mixing index - f	tion - filter media - types and require ake resistance-filtration equipment - re- imentation of particles in a fluid - S g under sedimentation and gravitationa id-liquid separation - centrifuge equipm REDUCTION AND MIXING - grinding and cutting - principles of cle size distribution in comminuted crushing efficiency - Rittinger's, Bond shers - jaw crusher, gyratory crusher- ills - attrition, rod, ball and tube r f mixtures - Measurement of mixing sa	otary v toke"s al sedinent comm produ 's and crushi mills - mple s	ninu ninu cts I Ki ng Size	ting ener ck's rolls samp	ilter - filt edimenta n-centrif - charae gy and laws for - grinde uction a ple comp	er press s tion of pa ugal separ cteristics of power re crushing- rs - hamm nd operat	edimentatio articles in g ations - rate of comminut quirements size reduct her mills-roll tion. Mixing Particle mix	8 ure as- of 9 ted in ing 1 -
Itration - filter c ravitational sed cyclones - settlin eparations - liqu Unit III SIZE Size reduction conducts - part comminuting - c equipment - cru compression m Characteristics c mixing index - f Unit IV CONT	tion - filter media - types and required ake resistance-filtration equipment - re- imentation of particles in a fluid - S g under sedimentation and gravitationa id-liquid separation - centrifuge equipm REDUCTION AND MIXING - grinding and cutting - principles of cle size distribution in comminuted crushing efficiency - Rittinger's, Bond shers - jaw crusher, gyratory crusher- ills - attrition, rod, ball and tube re- f mixtures - Measurement of mixing sa Rates of Mixing - mixing times - Energy	otary v toke"s al sedi nent comn produ 's and crushi mills - mple s Input	ninu ninu ucts I Ki ng in M	um f w, se ntation ting -ener ck's rolls onstru samp fixing	ilter - filt edimenta n-centrif - charad gy and laws for - grinde uction a ple comp requipm	er press s tion of pa ugal separ cteristics of power re crushing- rs - hamm nd operat positions - ent.	edimentatio articles in g ations - rate of comminut quirements size reduct her mills-roll tion. Mixing Particle mix	8 ure n - as- e of 9 ted in ing 1 - ing 10
Itration - filter c ravitational sed yclones - settlin eparations - liqu Unit III SIZE Size reduction - products - part comminuting - c equipment - cru compression m Characteristics c mixing index - F Unit IV CONT contact equilibri	tion - filter media - types and required ake resistance-filtration equipment - re- imentation of particles in a fluid - S g under sedimentation and gravitationa id-liquid separation - centrifuge equipment REDUCTION AND MIXING - grinding and cutting - principles of cle size distribution in comminuted crushing efficiency - Rittinger's, Bond shers - jaw crusher, gyratory crusher- ills - attrition, rod, ball and tube re f mixtures - Measurement of mixing sa Rates of Mixing - mixing times - Energy ACT EQUILIBRIUM SEPARATION	otary v toke"s al sedi nent comn produ 's and crushi mills - mple s Input	ninu ninu ninu cts I Ki ng - co size in N	um f w, se ntation ting -ener ck's rolls onstru samp lixing as-lic	ilter - filt edimenta n-centrif - charad gy and laws for - grinde uction a ple comp requipm	er press s tion of pa ugal separ cteristics of power re- crushing- rs - hamm nd operat positions - ent.	edimentatio articles in g ations - rate of comminut quirements size reduct her mills-roll tion. Mixing Particle mix	8 ure n - as- of 9 ted in ing 10 10
iltration - filter c gravitational sed syclones - settlin eparations - liqu Unit III SIZE Size reduction - products - part comminuting - cru compression m Characteristics c mixing index - F Unit IV CONT Contact equilibrin quilibrium conc	tion - filter media - types and required ake resistance-filtration equipment - re- imentation of particles in a fluid - S g under sedimentation and gravitationa id-liquid separation - centrifuge equipm REDUCTION AND MIXING - grinding and cutting - principles of icle size distribution in comminuted crushing efficiency - Rittinger's, Bond shers - jaw crusher, gyratory crusher- ills - attrition, rod, ball and tube re- f mixtures - Measurement of mixing sa Rates of Mixing - mixing times - Energy ACT EQUILIBRIUM SEPARATION um separation processes - concentration	comm comm produ crushi mills - mple s Input ations conditi	ninu ninu ucts I Ki ng - co size - g ons	um f w, se ntation ting -ener ck's rolls onstru samp lixing as-lic -calc	ilter - filt edimenta n-centrif - charae gy and laws for - grinde uction a ple comp equipm quid and ulation	er press s tion of pa ugal separ cteristics of power re- crushing- rs - hamm nd operat positions - ent.	edimentation inticles in grations - rate of comminute quirements size reduct ther mills-roll tion. Mixing Particle mixing id equilibriu	8 ure as- e of 9 ted in ing 10 10 m ntac
Itration - filter c ravitational sed yclones - settlin eparations - liqu Unit III SIZE Size reduction - oroducts - part comminuting - cru compression m Characteristics comixing index - F Unit IV CONT contact equilibrium quilibrium conce	tion - filter media - types and required ake resistance-filtration equipment - re- imentation of particles in a fluid - S g under sedimentation and gravitationa id-liquid separation - centrifuge equipm REDUCTION AND MIXING - grinding and cutting - principles of icle size distribution in comminuted crushing efficiency - Rittinger's, Bond shers - jaw crusher, gyratory crusher- ills - attrition, rod, ball and tube re- f mixtures - Measurement of mixing sa Rates of Mixing - mixing times - Energy ACT EQUILIBRIUM SEPARATION um separation processes - concentration entration relationships - operating of	comm comm produ 's and crushi mills - mple s Input ations conditi	ninu mer ninu ucts I Ki ing - co size in M - g ons n -	um f w, se ntatio ting -ener ck's rolls onstru samp lixing as-lic -calc stage	ilter - filt edimenta n-centrif - charae gy and laws for - grinde uction a ple comp equipm quid and ulation e - equili	er press s tion of pa ugal separ cteristics of power re- crushing- rs - hamm nd operat oositions - ent. I solid-liqu of separa brium gas	edimentation inticles in grations - rate of comminute quirements size reduct ther mills-roll tion. Mixing Particle mixing id equilibriu tion in cor absorption	8 ure as- e of 9 ted ing 10 10 um an

rate of extraction stage equilibrium extraction-equipment for leaching coarse solids intermediate solids basket extractor-extraction of fine material - Dorr agitator - continuous leaching decantation systems extraction towers-washing equipment

Unit V CRYSTALLIZATION AND DISTILLATION

Crystallization - equilibrium -solubility and equilibrium diagram - rate of crystal growth - equilibrium crystallization-crystallization equipment - classification - construction and operation-tank, agitated batch, Swenson-Walker vacuum crystallizers-distillation - binary mixtures - flash and differential distillationsteam distillation - theory - consumption - continuous distillation with rectification - vacuum distillation batch distillation - operation and process - advantages and limitations - azeotropic distillation-distillation equipment - construction and operation - factors influencing the operation.

REFERENCE(S):

1. Geankoplis,C.J., Transport Process and Unit Operations, Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited, New Delhi, 1999

Text books

1.

Coulson, J.M. and J.F. Richardson, Chemical Engineering, Volume I to V. The Pergamon Press, New York, 1999

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEQ

10

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGIN	EERIN	NG			R 2019	Semester VI	P
Course	Course Name	Но	urs/ k	Wee	Credit	Total		
Code		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Maximur Marks 100 version ower genera ergy, wave ologies and d, and solar cs of wind c energy, fue	
19AG503	SOLAR AND WIND ENERGY ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
	ive (s): The purpose of learning this co ut the fundamental aspects of solar en jies				y, solar e	energy con	version	
understar	nd about the fundamental aspects of w	ind er	nergy	/ ava	ilability a	nd wind p	ower genera	ator
energy, ti Course Outcor • Understa	he knowledge on the alternate sources dal energy, OTEC energy, fuel cells ar nes: At the end of this course, learners and the basics of solar energy and solar direct mode and indirect mode solar dr	nd ene s will k r thern	ergy be al	stora	ge :		2	[
 Analyse t stills 	he principles and applications of solar	therm	al po	ower	stations,	solar pon	d, and solar	
Understan energy	nd the wind power laws and calculate t	the tor	que	and	power ch	naracteristi	ics of wind	
Design with the second se	nd mills and test the units for certificati	ion						
e Design w	nu mins and test the units for certificat	ion						
Understar	nd the principles of geothermal energy, analyse their applications		e ene	ergy,	tidal ene	ergy, OTEC	C energy, fu	el
Understar cells and	nd the principles of geothermal energy,	, wave					C energy, fu	el 9
Understar cells and Unit I SOLA	nd the principles of geothermal energy analyse their applications	, wave THEI	RMA		DLLECT	ORS		9
Understar cells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a	nd the principles of geothermal energy analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR	, wave THEI ransm	RMA ittan	L CC	DLLECT(absorpta	ORS ance flat p	plate collect	9 ors
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a eat transfer corr	nd the principles of geothermal energy, analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr	, wave THEI ransm lance	RMA ittan -abs	L CC ce - sorbe	DLLECTO absorpta er plate -	ORS ance flat p types - se	plate collect	9 ors
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a eat transfer corr solar driers types	nd the principles of geothermal energy analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a	RMA ittan -abs gro i	L CC ce - sorbe	DLLECT(absorpta er plate - strial appl	DRS ance flat p types - se lications.	plate collect	9 ors
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a eat transfer corr Solar driers types Unit II SOLA	nd the principles of geothermal energy analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND	RMA ittan -abs gro i PV 1	L CC ce - sorbe ndus	DLLECT(absorpta er plate - strial app INOLOG	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y	plate collect lective surfa	9 ors ice: 9
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a eat transfer corr Solar driers types Unit II SOLA Optically concer	nd the principles of geothermal energy analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba a heat transfer performance of solar dry R CONCENTRATING COLLECTORS	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND - soli	RMA ittan -abs gro i PV 1 ar t	AL CO ce - sorbe ndus FECH	DLLECT(absorpta er plate - strial app INOLOG al powe	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y er stations	plate collect lective surfa	9 ors ace: 9 an
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a eat transfer corrections of the second se	nd the principles of geothermal energy analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba a heat transfer performance of solar dry R CONCENTRATING COLLECTORS	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND - soliance-	RMA ittan -abs gro i PV 1 ar t cha	AL CC ce - sorbe indus FECH herm racte	DLLECT(absorpta er plate - strial appl INOLOG al powe ristics ap	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y er stations oplications	plate collect lective surfa s principle s. Photovolt	9 ors aces 9 an atic
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a neat transfer corr Solar driers types Unit II SOLA Optically concer opplications - so ypes characteri	nd the principles of geothermal energy analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba heat transfer performance of solar dry R CONCENTRATING COLLECTORS trating collectors- types reflectors lar stills- types- solar pond performa	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND - soliance- ertors	RMA ittan -abs gro i gro i PV 1 ar ti chai	AL CO ce - sorbe indus FECH herm racte eratio	DLLECT(absorpta er plate - atrial appl INOLOG al powe ristics appl on syste	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y er stations oplications m contro	plate collect lective surfa s principle s. Photovolt ls. PV sys	9 ors ace: 9 an atic
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a neat transfer corr Solar driers types Unit II SOLA Optically concer opplications - so /pes characteri nstallations stan	nd the principles of geothermal energy, analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba theat transfer performance of solar dry R CONCENTRATING COLLECTORS trating collectors- types reflectors lar stills- types- solar pond performa- stic- load estimation batteries inve	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND - soliance- ertors	RMA ittan -abs gro i gro i PV 1 ar ti chai	AL CO ce - sorbe indus FECH herm racte eratio	DLLECT(absorpta er plate - atrial appl INOLOG al powe ristics appl on syste	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y er stations oplications m contro	plate collect lective surfa s principle s. Photovolt ls. PV sys	9 ors ace: 9 an atic
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a teat transfer corr Solar driers types Unit II SOLA Optically concer pplications - so /pes characteri tstallations stan ystem solar tech	nd the principles of geothermal energy, analyse their applications RENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba a heat transfer performance of solar dry RCONCENTRATING COLLECTORS trating collectors- types reflectors lar stills- types- solar pond performa stic- load estimation batteries investigation destination	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND - soli ance- ertors pump	RMA ittan -abs gro i PV 1 cha ope ing	L CC ce - sorbe indus FECH herm racte eratio	DLLECT(absorpta er plate - trial appl INOLOG al powe ristics ap on syste em sizing	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y er stations oplications m contro	plate collect lective surfa s principle s. Photovolt ls. PV sys	9 ors ace: 9 an atic ster /bri
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a neat transfer corresolar driers types Unit II SOLA Optically concerresolar contractering polications - so ypes charactering stallations stance ystem solar tech Unit III WIND	nd the principles of geothermal energy, analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba be heat transfer performance of solar dry R CONCENTRATING COLLECTORS trating collectors- types reflectors lar stills- types- solar pond performa- stic- load estimation batteries inve- dalone systems- PV powered water nologies in green buildings.	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND - sola ance- ertors pump TERIS	RMA ittan -abs gro i PV 1 ar ti chai ope ing	L CC ce - sorbe indus FECH herm racte eratio syste	DLLECT(absorpta or plate - atrial appl iNOLOG al powe ristics ap on syste on syste on sizing	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y er stations oplications m contro g and opt	plate collect lective surfa s principle s. Photovolt ls. PV system imization hy	9 ors ace: 9 an atic ster /bri 9
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a teat transfer corresolar driers types Unit II SOLA Defically concer pplications - so pes charactering stallations stance ystem solar tech Unit III WIND lature of wind -	nd the principles of geothermal energy analyse their applications RENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba a heat transfer performance of solar dry RCONCENTRATING COLLECTORS trating collectors- types reflectors lar stills- types- solar pond performa stic- load estimation batteries inve dalone systems- PV powered water nologies in green buildings. MAPPING ANALYSIS AND CHARAC	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND - sola ance- ertors pump TERIS wind	RMA ittan -abs gro i PV 1 ar ti chai ope ing STIC pow	AL CO ce - sorbe indus FECH herm racte eratio syste S OF er la	DLLECT(absorpta or plate - atrial appl INOLOG al powe ristics appl on syste on syste on sizing	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y er stations oplications m contro g and opti	plate collect lective surfa s principle s. Photovolt ls. PV system imization hypower dura	9 ors ace: 9 an atic ster /bri 9 atio
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a neat transfer corrections types Unit II SOLA Defically concerrections constallations and ystem solar tech Unit III WIND lature of wind - urves- aero foil -	and the principles of geothermal energy, analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba a heat transfer performance of solar dry R CONCENTRATING COLLECTORS attrating collectors- types reflectors lar stills- types- solar pond performant stic- load estimation batteries invest dalone systems- PV powered water nologies in green buildings. MAPPING ANALYSIS AND CHARAC wind structure and measurement -	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND - sola ance- ertors pump TERIS wind	RMA ittan -abs gro i PV 1 ar ti chai ope ing STIC pow	AL CO ce - sorbe indus FECH herm racte eratio syste S OF er la	DLLECT(absorpta or plate - atrial appl INOLOG al powe ristics appl on syste on syste on sizing	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y er stations oplications m contro g and opti	plate collect lective surfa s principle s. Photovolt ls. PV system imization hypower dura	9 ors ace 9 an atic ster /bri 9 atio
Understancells and Unit I SOLA Solar radiation a neat transfer corr Solar driers types Unit II SOLA Defically concer opplications - so ypes characteri nstallations stan ystem solar tech Unit III WIND lature of wind - urves- aero foil - Unit IV WIND	and the principles of geothermal energy analyse their applications R ENERGY RADIATION AND SOLAR vailability - radiation measurement -tr elations - collector efficiency - heat ba a heat transfer performance of solar dry R CONCENTRATING COLLECTORS trating collectors- types reflectors lar stills- types- solar pond performa stic- load estimation batteries inve- dalone systems- PV powered water nologies in green buildings. MAPPING ANALYSIS AND CHARAC wind structure and measurement - tip speed ratio - torque and power cha	, wave THEI ransm lance yers a AND - soliance- ertors pump TERIS wind aracte	RMA ittan -abs gro i PV 1 ar th chan ope ing STIC pow ristic	AL CO ce - sorbe indus FECH herm racte eratio syste S OF er la	DLLECTO absorpta er plate - atrial appl NOLOG al powe ristics ap on syste em sizing WIND ws - vel wer coeff	DRS ance flat p types - se lications. Y er stations oplications m contro g and opt ocity and ficients - B	plate collect lective surfa s principle s. Photovolt ls. PV system imization hy power dura	9 an atic ster /bri 9 atio ent 9

whee	ng and banking - testing and certification procedures	
Unit	ALTERNATE ENERGY SOURCES	9
	energy - off shore and on shore ocean energy conversion technologies - OTEC principles - o used cycles. Tidal energy - high and low tides - tidal power - tidal energy conversion. Geother	22
energ	- resources - classification and types of geothermal power plants. Nuclear energy - reaction fission, hybrid reactors. Fuel cell - principle and operation - classification and types. Energy	ns -
storaç	- pumped hydro and underground pumped hydro - compressed air - battery - flywheel - therma	
REF	RENCE(S): Solanki, C.S. "Solar Photovoltaic Technology and Systems", PHI learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.	
2.	Rai. G.D. "Non Conventional Sources of Energy", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2002.	
3.	Rao. S and B.B. Parulekar. "Energy Technology – Non conventional, Renewable and Conventional". Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2000.	
4.	Rajput. R.K. "Non- Conventional Energy Sources and Utilization", S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2013.	
Text b	oks	
1.	ai., G.D. "Solar Energy Utilization "Khanna publishers, New Delhi, 2002.	
2.	Nore, H.S and R.C. Maheshwari, "Wind Energy Utilization in India" CIAE Publication – hopal, 1982.	
3	olanki, C.S. "Renewable Energy Technologies: A Practical guide for beginners". PHI	

^{3.} learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi. 2008.

tim Of

.

(and an international states)

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester IV	PC
Course	Course Name		Hou We		Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Mark	S
19AG504	SOIL MECHANICS FOR AGRICULTURE ENGINEERS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Course Objecti	ive (s): The purpose of learning this cou	urse	is to				1.1.1.1.1.1	
 Make the stu 	udents gain adequate knowledge on the	e ind	lex a	nd e	ngineerin	g properti	es of soils	
• Understand	the significance of the soil properties		10					
	nes: At the end of this course, learners							
Determine the second seco	he index properties of soil and classify t	he t	ype c	of soi	I			
Determine the second seco	he permeability and seepage characteri	stics	s of s	oil				
 Determine the 	ne compressibility characteristics and sl	hear	stre	ngth	paramete	ers of soil		
Determine the	ne failure analysis of different soil paran	nete	rs					
Analyze the	stability of slopes and provide slope pro	otect	tion n	neth	ods			
Unit I INDEX	PROPERTIES AND CLASSIFICATION	NO	F SO	IL				9
Nature of soils -	Phase diagrams - Basic definitions and	l inte	er-rel	ation	ships - Ir	ndex prop	erties of soil	s an
DART	ons. Specific gravity - Water content					••••••		
	ribution - Sedimentation analysis - Col							
allow a						-	nits and mu	Ces
11	soils: Need - Classification based on BIS	5 - F	leid	den	incation of	of Solis		9
SUL	WATER AND WATER FLOW	1	-			1.54		
and the second second second	ous forms - Static pressure in water - C							
Total - Neutral a	and effective stress distribution in soi	ls -	Flow	v of	water th	rough soi	Is - Darcy's	law
Assumptions and	validity - Permeability - Coefficient of	of pe	ermea	ability	y - Labor	ratory tes	t and Field	test
Factors affecting	permeability: Permeability of stratified	dep	osits	of s	oils - See	epage - L	aplace equa	tion
Introduction to Flo	ow nets.							
Unit III COMP	RESSIBILITY OF SOILS			2				9
Compaction - Fa	actors affecting compaction - Effect of	of co	ompa	action	n on soil	propertie	es - Proctor	an
modified Proctor	tests - Zero air void lines - Field	cor	npac	tion	and its	control -	Consolidat	ion
Fundamental def	initions - Spring analogy - Terzaghi'	s or	ne d	imer	sional c	onsolidatio	on theory -	Pre
	ssure and its determination - Normally						2	
consolidation								
45°	CAL STRESS AND SHEAR STRENGT	Ή						10
	Boussinesq's and Wester Guard's th		es o	f str	esses du	le to con	centrated los	ads
	ular load - Strip load - New Mark's ch							
meeting shear st	trength of soils- Mohr - Coulomb theo	iy -	Mea	ISUIE	anent of	snear pa	ameters - L	лес

Knl

shear - Unconfined compression - Triaxial - Drained and un-drained conditions - Vane shear tests

Unit V STABILITY OF SLOPES

Types of slopes - Failure mechanism of slopes - Total and effective stress analysis - Finite slopes -Stability analysis for purely cohesive and c-phi soils - Method of slices - Friction circle method - Taylor's Stability number - Slope protection methods

TEXT BOOK(S):

- B. N. D. Narasinga Rao, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.
- 2. B. C. Punmia, Soil Mechanics and Foundations, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2005.
- Alam Singh, Soil Engineering in Theory and Practice, Asia Publishing House, Bombay, 2nd Edition, 2009.

REFERENCE(S):

Karl Terzaghi, Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice, 3rd edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 1995.
 IS Codes: IS 1498: 1970, IS 2810: 1979, IS 2809: 1972, IS 2720 : Part 1 to Part 41

8

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

States of the second states of

	AGRICULTURE EI	R 2019	Semester V	P				
Course	Course Name		Hours / Week		Credit	Total	Maximum Marks	
Code		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Mar	KS
19AG5	000 OPERATION AND MAINTENANC 05 OF FARM MACHINERY LABORATORY	≣ 0	0	4	2	60	100	
ourse Ob	pjective (s): The purpose of learning this	course	is to					
• To u	nderstand the tractor system							
• To in	npart knowledge on hitching and operatin	g of im	olem	ents	with the t	ractor		
• To u	nderstand the periodical maintenance of	arious	farm	impl	ements a	nd equipm	nent	
• To u	nderstand the operating mechanism of se	ed drill	with	tract	or			
• To st	udy the trouble shooting and remedies in	tractor						
ourse Ou	tcomes: At the end of this course, learned	ers will I	be at	ole to	:			
Able	to identify the major tractor system					1. A.		
Able	to hitch and operate farm implements wit	h the tra	actor					
Able	to implement various maintenance techn	ques fo	or var	ious	farm imp	lements ar	nd equipme	nt
Able	to operate, adjust seed drill with tractor							
	to take remedial action for maintenance f	or tract	or			7		
cp No.	Name	of Exp	erim	ents	i .		614.10	
1 Id	entification of major systems of a tractor	and ger	neral	guid	elines an	d prelimina	arv check	
		U				Ull Contents and anone	ing one on	
	easures	0					ing one on	
2 P	easures racticing of Tractor Driving							
2 P			plou	igh v	vith the tra			
2 Pi	racticing of Tractor Driving	d board	plou	ıgh v	vith the tra			
2 Pr	racticing of Tractor Driving ractice in hitching and operating the moul	d board				actor – ope	erational	6,
2 Pr 3 Pr ac 4 Pr m	racticing of Tractor Driving ractice in hitching and operating the moul djustments, maintenance and safety aspe	d board				actor – ope	erational	5,
2 Pr 3 Pr ac 4 Pr m	racticing of Tractor Driving ractice in hitching and operating the moul djustments, maintenance and safety aspe ractice in hitching and operating the disc	d board cts blough	with t	he tr	actor – o	actor – ope perational	erational adjustment	5,
2 Pr 3 Pr ac 4 Pr m 5 Pr	racticing of Tractor Driving ractice in hitching and operating the moul djustments, maintenance and safety aspe ractice in hitching and operating the disc aintenance and safety aspects	d board cts blough	with t	he tr	actor – o	actor – ope perational	erational adjustment	5,
2 Pr 3 Pr ac 4 Pr m 5 Pr m 6 Pr	racticing of Tractor Driving ractice in hitching and operating the moul djustments, maintenance and safety aspe ractice in hitching and operating the disc aintenance and safety aspects ractice in hitching and operating the rotov	d board cts blough ator wit	with t	he tr	actor – op tor – oper	actor – ope perational ational adj	erational adjustments	
2 Pr 3 Pr ac 4 Pr m 5 Pr m 6 Pr an	racticing of Tractor Driving ractice in hitching and operating the moul djustments, maintenance and safety aspe ractice in hitching and operating the disc aintenance and safety aspects ractice in hitching and operating the rotov aintenance and safety aspects ractice in hitching and operating cultivator	d board cts blough ator wit	with the hthe	trac	actor – oper tor – oper erational	actor – ope perational ational adj adjustmen	erational adjustments justments, ts, mainten	
2 Pr 3 Pr ac 4 Pr m 5 Pr m 6 Pr an 7 St	racticing of Tractor Driving ractice in hitching and operating the moul djustments, maintenance and safety aspe ractice in hitching and operating the disc aintenance and safety aspects ractice in hitching and operating the rotov aintenance and safety aspects ractice in hitching and operating cultivator actice in hitching and operating cultivator	d board cts blough ator wit with tra ance an	with the actor	trac – op	actor – oper tor – oper erational aspects f	actor – ope perational ational adj adjustmen or various	erational adjustments justments, ts, mainten tillage	

9	Practice in operating trailer with tractor – operational a aspects	adjustments, maintenance and safety
10	Study on the trouble shooting and remedies in tractor, including tyre and battery	, periodical maintenance aspects of tracto
	Equipment	No of Equipment
1	Tractor	01
2	Power tiller	01
3	Disc plough	01
4	Disc harrow	01
5	Multi tyne cultivator	01
6	Paddy Transplanter	01
7	Seed drill	01
8	Sprayer	01
9	Mower	01
10	Weeder	01
11	Combine harvester (optional) – can be had as demonstration	01
EXT BC	OK(S):	
1.	Jain, S.C. and C.R. Rai. Farm Tractor Maintenance ar Distributors, New Delhi, 1999.	nd Repair. Standard publishers and
2.	Herbert L.Nichols Sr., Moving the Earth, D. Van Nostra	and company Inc. Princeton, 1959.
EFERE	NCE(S):	The second states and the se
1.	John A Havers and Frank W Stubbs, Hand book of He book Company, New York, 1971.	eavy Construction, McGraw – Hill
2.	Barger, E.L., J.B. Liljedahl and E.C. McKibben, Tracto Eastern Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1997.	rs and their Power Units. Wiley

Departm	ent AGRICU	LTURE ENGINE	ERI	IG		R 2019	Semester V	PC
Course	Course Name		Hours / Week		Credit	Total	Maximum Marks	
Code		· 1	. T	Р	С	Hours	Mar	KS
19AG	506 CROP PROCESS ENG LABORATOR		0	4	2	60	100	
Course C	bjective (s): The purpose of le	arning this course	e is to	C				
• To	know the moisture content deter	rmination method	S					
• To	gain knowledge to determine er	igineering proper	ties o	of agr	icultural p	roduces a	nd products	
•- To	know the different types of clear	ning, grading equ	ipme	ent				
• To :	gain knowledge on different mat	terial conveying e	quip	ment				
	know the shelling methods of ce							
	utcomes: At the end of this cou				D :			
	e to minimize post harvest loss		illing	1				
 Able 	e to design various post harvest	equipment						
Able	e to design cleaners and grader	S						
Able	e to design different conveying e	equipment						
	e to design or alter the existing r					S		
xp No.		Name of Ex	peri	ments	5			-
1	Determination of moisture conte	ent of grains, pota	to sli	ce by	oven-dry	method a	ind draw the	
	drying characteristic curves							
	Determination of true density, bu	ulk density and po	orosi	ty of g	grains			
3 [Determination of coefficient of fr	iction and angle of	of rep	ose	of grains			
4	Evaluation of efficiency of grain	cleaning cum gra	ding	mach	nine			
5 E	Evaluation of cleaning efficiency	of spiral separat	or		8	· ·		
6 E	Evaluation of cleaning efficiency	of inclined belt s	epar	ator				
7 [Determination of conveying effic	iency of bucket e	leva	tor				1.5
8 [Determination of conveying effic	iency of screw co	nve	/or				
0	Performance evaluation of padd				1.55			
10	Evaluation of shelling efficiency						1.11.4	
	/isit to modern rice mill / pulse /			flour	industries			
-	Equipment		1007	nour	the second religion for the sec	quipment	t	
1	Hot air oven, Grain moisture me	eter				01		-
	Porosity apparatus			-		01		
-	Coefficient of friction apparatus			-		01	~	_
	coomoloni or motion apparatus		-				1	

4	Angle of repose – round type and L type	01
5	Paddy thresher	01
6	Groundnut decorticator and maize Sheller	01
7	Thin layer dryer	01
8	LSU dryer	01
9	Bucket elevator and screw conveyor	01
10	Rubber roll Sheller	01
11	Oil expeller	01
TEXT BO	DOK(S):	
1.	Chakraverty, A. Post harvest technology for Cereals, P Publication Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2000.	Pulses and Oilseeds. Oxford & IBH
2.	Sahay, K.M., and Singh, K.K. Unit operations of Agricu House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1994.	Itural Processing, Vikas Publishing
REFERE	NCE(S):	
1.	Pande, P.H. Principles of Agriculture Processing. Kalya	ani Publishers, Ludhiana, 1994.
2.	Henderson, S.M. and R.L. Perry. Agricultural Process I New York. 1955	Engineering. John Wiley and Sons,
3.	Mohsenin, N.N. Physical Properties of Plant and Anima Publishers, Ludhiana, 1970.	al Materials Gordon and Breach

5-

Cont of Civil Engli - ESPE

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	R 2019	Semester VI	PC				
Course Code	Course Name	Ho	k	Wee	Credit	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
19AG601	FOOD AND DAIRY ENGINEERING	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3	45	100	
	tive (s): The purpose of learning this co					40	100	_
 acquire I 	better understanding of the food concent	tratio	n an	d the	rmal pro	cessing of	foods	
 know the milk proc 	e physical and thermal properties of milk ducts	and	diffe	rent	methods	of milk pro	ocessing an	d
 gain kno industry 	wledge on the theory, methods, and equ	ipme	ent fo	or the	e various	unit opera	tions of dai	гy
 Explain p 	mes: At the end of this course, learners obysical, mechanical, thermal, rheologica their importance in food processing					ties of foo	d material a	nd
	sh various thermal treatment techniques ng method for food products based on th					select sui	table therma	al
Compare	e food drying systems and assess their li	mitat	ions	in a	oplying d	ifferent foo	od products	
 Explain p technique 	physical, chemical and thermal propertie	s of n	nilk a	and o	compare	milk proce	essing	
- Design v	arious milk processing equipment and e	valua	te th	neir p	erformar	nce		
	PERTIES OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIA							8
Thermal process basteurization te energy on food lependence of k of process time -	RMAL PROCESSING OF FOODS ssing of foods - product-time-temp echniques- UHT Processing - sterilizatio components - kinetics of microbial destriction cinetics - Arrhenius equation - Thermal D - Ball's formula method - loss of nutrient inuous sterilization equipment. Preser	on of ructio Death in Ne	solio n - [Tim ewto	d and Decir le Cu nian	d liquid f nal reduc irves - 12 and non-	oods- inte ction time 2D concep -Newtonia	raction of h - Temperat ts - calculat n liquid food	eat urė tion ds -
	crowave and radio frequency heating in							
Unit III DRYI	NG AND DEHYDRATION							9
equilibrium mois	causes for spoilage -Moisture content - sture content - Water activity - sorption dvantages and disadvantages - deh	beh	avio	ur of	foods -	types of	dryers - dru	ım,
Unit IV MILK	PROCESSING							6
hysical, chemic	cal, thermal and rheological properties	of mi	lk -	stora	ge tanks	. Receivir	ng handling	and
esting of milk -	storage. Pasteurization - application- e	quipn	nent	- Lo	w Temp	erature Lo	ong Time -	Higl
emperature Sho	ort Time - Ultra High Temperature paste	urizat	tion					
Unit V DAIRY	Y EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCTS		L.					10
omogenisation	- theory and working of homogenisers -	high	pres	ssure	homoge	enization o	f milk and c	othe
2						Km	A	

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - E e ...

- Cleaning in-place and its functions.
drier - milk products - paneer - casein - probiotic dairy products - kefir- milk plant sanitation requirements
equipment - ice cream freezers - condensed milk - milk powder manufacturing drying equipment - spray
separators. Clarifiers - butter churns - ghee manufacture - equipment - whey manufacture- techniques -
food suspensions - design criteria for homogenizing equipment- cream separation principles - types of

REFERENCE(S):

- 5. H.G.Kessler, Food Engineering and Dairy Technology, Freising, Germany, Verlag A.Kessler, 1981 Norman N. Potter and Joseph H. Hotchkiss, Food Science, Fifth Edition, Food Science Text Series, 3. ISBN: 978-1-4613-7263-9 (Print) 978-1-4615-4985-7 (Online), 1995 6.
- 7. Gordon L. Robertson, Food Packaging- Principles and Practice Marcel Dekker Inc, USA, 1993 8. Sukumar De, Outlines of Dairy: Technology, Oxford University Press, 2001

Text books

- R.Paul Singh and R.Dennis Heldman, Introduction to Food Engineering. Third Edition, Academic 1 Press, London, 2004.
- R.M. Teledo, Fundamentals of Food Process Engineering, 2nd Ed. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New 2 York, 1991.

Departn	nent	AGRICULTURE ENGIN	EERI	IG			R 2019	Semester VI	PC
Cours	Contraction of the second s	Course Name	Но	urs/ k	Wee	Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code	9	oourse Nume	L	T	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks	
19AG6	02	PLANT PROTECTION AND HARVESTING MACHINERY	3	0	0	3	45	100	
• imp • stu • uno	part kno dy abou derstand	ve (s): The purpose of learning this of wledge on interculture equipment it types, parts and function of spraye d the duster application, care and ma	ers aintena	nce		inmonto			
		edge on working principle of various the construction and working of thro		-					
 sel cal ma sel use use Unit I Weeding a mounted a 	ect and culate th intain th ect suita fruit plu WEEDI and Inte	es: At the end of this course, learned design interculture equipment he particle size and area covered by he duster for effective utilization able harvesting equipment uckers, tree shakers, post hole digge NG EQUIPMENT rculture equipment. Junior hoe - gu ine operated sweeps. Engine opera ctional features and adjustments.	differe ers and intaka	nt sr cha - bla	oraye	ers tter arrow - o			
Unit II 08			- 12.5						9
10 ESEC	101 6.00	cations - parts and accessories - at	omizou		acitat	ora dat	ormination	of partials	-
and distrib operation Controlled	oution. I – boom	Number Median Diameter (NMD) sprayer - precaution - coverage Application (CDA) - Electrostatic spr	and \ - facto	/olur rs a	ne M ffecti	ledian D ng drift.	Diameter	(VMD). Spra	aye
		hist blower cum duster - other plant	protoc	tion	oquir	ment like	a drown	peration ro	
and mainte			protec	uon	equip				pan
Unit IV	HARVE	STERS							9
adjustment	s - reg Digger	es of cutting mechanisms. Harvester istration and alignment. Mowers, w s for potato, groundnut and other tub	windro	vers	, rea	apers, re	aper bind	ers and for	rage

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Uni	t V	THRESHERS AND OTHER MACHINERIES	9
cons	tructio	- construction and working of multi crop thresher. Combine harvester - types - pa on and working. Fruit pluckers - tree shakers - fruit harvesting machinery. Forest machin	
		ers - tree cutting machines – post hole diggers – Chaff cutter.	
1	San	jay Kumar. 2013. Fundamentals of Agricultural Engineering. Kalyani publishers, Ludhiana - 008.	
2		endar singh, 2011. Farm Machinery Principles and Applications. Indian Council of Agricultu earch, New Delhi-12.	ral
Text	book	S	
1		ner, R.A., R.Bainer and E.L. Barger. 2005. Third Edition. Principles of farm machinery. CBS ishers and Distributers, Delhi.	3
2.		nell Hunt. 2013. Farm power and machinery management. Scientific International Pvt. Ltd. Delhi.	
3.	Jago Delh	lishwar Sahay. 2006. Elements of Agricultural Engineering. Standard Publishers Distributo i 6	rs,
4.	Sriva	astava, A.C. 1990. Elements of Farm Machinery. Oxford and IBH Pub. Co., New Delhi	
5.		hilkumar, t., r. kavitha and v.m.duraisamy 2015. a text book of farm machinery, thannambilications, coimbatore. isbn: 978-9381102305	kai

Kn Of

Departn	nent	AGRICULTURE ENG	INE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester VI	P
Cours	e	Course Name	Но	urs/V	Veek	Credit	Total	Maxim	um
Code	•	oourse name	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Mar	ks
19AG	603	IRRIGATION ENGINEERING LABORATORY	0	0	4	2	60	100	
	udents s	ve (s): The purpose of learning this cou should be able to verify the principles st			theory	/ by perfo	orming the	experiment	s in
• acc	quire the	nes: At the end of this course, learners e knowledge on various meteorological rigational systems in the laboratory test	inst				standing th	ne concept o	of
xp No.		Name of	Exp	erin	nents				
1	To stud	ly various instruments in the Meteorolo	gical	Lab	orator	ъ			
2	Determ	ination of infiltration rate using double i	ing a	and o	digital	infiltrome	eter		
3	Determ	ination of soil moisture wetting pattern	for ir	rigat	ion so	cheduling			
4	Design	and evaluation of Drip irrigation system	า						
5	Design	and evaluation of sprinkler irrigation sy	sten	ו					-
6	Measur	ement of flow properties in open irrigat	ed c	hann	els (f	umes, no	otches)		
7	Evaluat	tion of surface irrigation methods	_						
8	Determ	ination of uniformity coefficient for drip	irriga	ation	syste	m			
9	Determ	ination of uniformity coefficient for sprir	kler	syst	em (c	atch can	method)	ti i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
10	To cond	duct experiment on disc filter for micro i	rriga	tion	syste	ms	3.	1.5.15.1	
-		Equipment				No	of Equipr	nent	
	Sunshir screen ·	blogical lab with Cup counter anemome ne recorder, Open pan evaporimeter, S - Dry bulb, wet bulb thermometers, reco ording type rain gauge etc	teve				01		
2	Double	ring infiltrometer					01	n al line	
3	Digital in	nfiltrometer				5.1	01		
4	Parshal	I flume, cut throat flume				1	01		
5	/ notch	, Rectangular notch and trapezoidal no	tch				01		
6 [Drip irrig	gation system with all accessories	-				01		
7	Sprinkle	er irrigation system with all accessories	1				01	211.3.1	
8	Require	d number of stop watches	-					\bigcirc	

Ur

9	Weighing balance, rain gun	01
10	Catch cans, measuring jars - required numbers	a state of the second sec
TEXT B	OOK(S):	
1.	Laboratory Manual, Centre for Water Resources, Anna Univer-	ersity, Chennai.
REFER	ENCE(S):	
1.	Michael, A.M., "Irrigation Theory and Practice", Vikas P	ublishing House, New Delhi, 1999.
2.	Asawa, G.L., "Irrigation Engineering", New Age Internat 1996.	ional Private Limited, New Delhi,

Km Q

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Chaine and include the Contract

1º Salar

Depart	ment AGRICULTU	RE ENGINEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester VI	PC	
Cour	Course Name	1	Hou We	irs / eek	Credit	Total Hours	Maxim		
Cot	le	L	Т	Р	С	Hours	Mark	S	
19A	G604 FOOD PROCESS ENGINEE LABORATORY	RING 0	0	4	2	60	100		
	Objective (s): The purpose of learnin o get hands on experience on various	-			e and foo	d process	engineering		
• 0	Outcomes: At the end of this course, n completion of the lab course, the stu od processing, preservation.					nce on va	rious aspect	s of	
xp No.		Name of Exp	erin	nents	5				
1"	Determination of cooking properties of parboiled and raw rice.								
2	Estimation of microbial load in food n	naterials.							
3	Determination of rehydration ratio of	dehydrated fo	ods.						
4	Experiment on osmotic dehydration of	of foods	-						
5	Experiment of food extruder								
6	Experiment on properties of food thro	ough microwa	ve o	ven l	neating.				
7	Determination of properties of milk				1				
8	Experiments on cream separator to d	letermine the	sepa	aratic	n efficien	су			
9	construction and operation of butter of	hurn and but	ter w	orkir	ng access	ories			
10	Experiments on detection of Food Ad	ulteration							
11	Estimation of protein in food.								
12	Experiment on expansion and Oil abs	sorption chara	acter	istic	of snacks	on frying			
3 - 209 - E	The lab includes visit to food process	ing and dairy	indu	stry					
di t/ 3	Equipment				No of E	quipment			
1	Extruder					01			
2	Pasteurizer					01	(a		
3	Hot air oven					01	9		
4	Hand refractometer		N			01			
5	Dessicator					01			
6	Dean and Stark"s apparatus					01			
7	Cabinet dryer					01			
8	Soxhlet flask				- (C. 1941)	01	(

Sml

9	Distillation column	01
10	Kjeldahl flask.	01
11	Distillation apparatus.	01
12	Microwave oven	01
13	Cream separator	01
14	Butter churner	01
TEXT BO	DOK(S):	
1.	Singh, R.Paul. and Heldman, R.Dennis.2004. In Edition. Academic Press, London.	troduction to Food Engineering. 3rd
2.	Kessler, H.G.1981. Food engineering and dairy	technology. Verlag A.Kessler, Freising.
REFERE	NCE(S):	
1.	Walstra, P. T.J. Geurts, A. Nooman, A. Jellema Technology. Marcel Dekker Inc. New york.	and M.A. J.S Van Boekel. 2005. Dairy
2.	Clunie Harvey, W.M and Harry Hill. 2009 Milk P Delhi.	roducts. IV Edition Biotech Books, New
3.	Robinson, R.K.1986. Modern dairy technology A Applied Science Publishes, London.	ol.I Advances in Milk processing. Elsevier
3. 4.		
	Applied Science Publishes, London.	gineering, AVI pub.Co.,Inc, Dayal. 1975. Principles of food science,

Sim Of

The part Hold in Inell

 develop Extract t Study ar 	Course Nar PRINCIPLES OF MANA ctive (s): The purpose of lea cognizance about importan the functions and responsib nd understand the various H ne application of the theories	AGEMENT arning this counce of manage polities of manage	L 3 purse is gement nagers.	T 0		Credi			
19ES701 Course Objec • develop • Extract t • Study ar	ctive (s): The purpose of lea cognizance about importan the functions and responsib nd understand the various H	arning this counce of manage pilities of manage	3 purse is gemen nagers.	0			t Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
Course Objec • develop • Extract t • Study ar	ctive (s): The purpose of lea cognizance about importan the functions and responsib nd understand the various H	arning this counce of manage pilities of manage	ourse is gemen nagers.			C 3	45	100	
 develop Extract t Study ar 	cognizance about importan the functions and responsib nd understand the various H	nce of manage pilities of mana	gemen nagers.	510	0	3	45	100	_
Extract tStudy ar	the functions and responsib nd understand the various H	pilities of mana	agers.	t pri	ncipl	es.			
 Study an 	nd understand the various H		W area						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			JUNICE						
	ic application of the theories	s in an organi	izatior	n .					
 Analyze 	the position of self and con	mpany goals t	toward	ds bi	usine	ess.			
	omes: At the end of this cou			e ab	ole to):			
- · · · ·	and the basic concepts of N				T 1	0			
1 1 1	me basic knowledge on pla	• ·				s & Tec	nniques.		
	and management concept o		and st	amin	ıg.				
1784	and management concept o								
	and management concept o	of controlling.		NIT	ATIC	NIC			9
Definition of Ma		MENT AND C	ORGA		eneu	ir- types	s of manag	jers - Manag	geri
	anagement -Science or Art - Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organiza enterprises-Organization	- Manager V ent - Scientifi zation- Sole p	ORGA /s Entr ific, Hu proprie	uma etors	ship,	elations partne	rship, Com	npany-public	ar
nivate sector Management.	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization 	- Manager V ent - Scientifi zation- Sole p	ORGA /s Entr ific, Hu proprie	uma etors	ship,	elations partne	rship, Com	npany-public	ar
orivate sector Aanagement. Unit II PLAN	S - Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization	- Manager V lent - Scientifi zation- Sole p culture and	ORGA /s Entr ific, Hu proprie Envir	uma etors ronn	ship, nent	elations partne -Curre	rship, Com nt Trends	npany-public and issue	ar s 9
vivate sector Management. Unit II PLAN Nature and purp	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning 	ent - Scientifization- Sole p culture and process-Type	ORGA /s Entr ific, Hu proprie Envir	uma etors ronn plan	ship, nent ning	elations partne -Curre - Obje	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se	npany-public and issue	ar s 9 ves
orivate sector Management. Unit II PLAN Nature and purp Policies - Planr	s - Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic	ent - Scientifization- Sole p culture and process-Type	ORGA /s Entr ific, Hu proprie Envir	uma etors ronn plan	ship, nent ning	elations partne -Curre - Obje	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se	npany-public and issue	an s 9 ves
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Nature and purp Policies - Planr making steps an	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic nd process. 	ent - Scientifization- Sole p culture and process-Type	ORGA /s Entr ific, Hu proprie Envir	uma etors ronn plan	ship, nent ning	elations partne -Curre - Obje	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se	npany-public and issue	ar es 9 ves isic
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Nature and purp Policies - Plann making steps an Unit III ORG.	s - Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic and process.	- Manager V ent - Scientifi zation- Sole p culture and process-Type Management	ORGA /s Entr ific, Hu proprie Envir bes of nt - Pl	uma etors ronn plan lann	ship, nent ning ing	elations partne -Curre - Obje Tools a	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se and Techni	npany-public and issue tting objecti iques - Dec	ar es 9 ves isic
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Vature and purp Policies - Plann making steps an Unit III ORG, Vature and purp	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic nd process. ANISING pose - Formal and informal 	- Manager Venent - Scientification- Sole p culture and process-Type Management	ORGA /s Entri ific, Hu proprie Envir bes of nt - Pl	uma etors ronn plan lann aniza	ship, nent ining ing ation	elations partne -Curre - Obje Tools a	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se and Techni Organizati	and issue and issue atting objection iques - Dec	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Nature and purp Policies - Plann naking steps an Unit III ORG, lature and purp Sypes - Line an	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic nd process. ANISING pose - Formal and informal of and staff authority - Depart 	- Manager V ent - Scientifi zation- Sole p culture and process-Type Management organization	ORGA /s Entri ific, Hu proprie Envir bes of nt - Pl - Orga on - de	uma etors ronn plan lann aniza eleg	ship, nent ning ing ation	- Obje Tools a chart -	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se and Techni Organizati hority - C	and issue and issue atting objecti iques - Dec ion Structure entralization	ar es 9 ves iisic 9 ar ar
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Iature and purp Policies - Plann making steps an Unit III ORG, Iature and purp ypes - Line an ecentralization	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic nd process. ANISING pose - Formal and informal nd staff authority - Depart - Job Design-Human Res 	- Manager V ent - Scientifi zation- Sole p culture and process-Type Management organization rtmentalization	ORGA /s Entri ific, Hu proprie Envir pes of nt - Pl - Orga on - de ageme	uma etors ronn plan lann aniz eleg ent -	ship, nent ining ing ation ation	elations partne -Curre - Obje Tools a chart - n of aut Planni	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se and Techni Organizati hority - C ng, Recrui	and issue and issue atting objecti iques - Dec ion Structure entralization tment, selec	ar es 9 ves iisic 9 an an
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Iature and purp Policies - Plann Aking steps an Unit III ORG, Iature and purp ypes - Line an ecentralization raining and Dev	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic and process. ANISING pose - Formal and informal and staff authority - Depart - Job Design-Human Rese evelopment, Performance M 	- Manager V ent - Scientifi zation- Sole p culture and process-Type Management organization rtmentalization	ORGA /s Entri ific, Hu proprie Envir pes of nt - Pl - Orga on - de ageme	uma etors ronn plan lann aniz eleg ent -	ship, nent ining ing ation ation	elations partne -Curre - Obje Tools a chart - n of aut Planni	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se and Techni Organizati hority - C ng, Recrui	and issue and issue atting objecti iques - Dec ion Structure entralization tment, selec	ar es 9 ves isic 9 e ar ar
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Iature and purp Policies - Plann naking steps an Unit III ORG Iature and purp ypes - Line an ecentralization raining and De Unit IV DIRE	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic nd process. ANISING pose - Formal and informal of ond staff authority - Depart Job Design-Human Resevelopment, Performance M ECTING 	- Manager Venent - Scientification- Sole process-Type Management organization - Type Management Anagement, C	ORGA /s Entri ific, Hu proprie Envir bes of nt - Pl - Orga on - de ageme Caree	uma etors ronn plan lann aniz eleg ent - er pla	ation ation HR	elations partne -Curre - Obje Tools a chart - n of aut Planni ng and r	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se and Techni Organizati hority - C ng, Recrui nanageme	and issue and issue and issue tting objection iques - Dec ion Structure entralization tment, selec int.	9 9 ves isic 9 ar ar tion 9
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Iature and purp Policies - Plann naking steps an Unit III ORG. Iature and purp ypes - Line an ecentralization raining and De Unit IV DIRE oundations of	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization of enterprises-Organization of NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic nd process. ANISING pose - Formal and informal of and staff authority - Depart - Job Design-Human Resevelopment, Performance M CTING individual and group be 	- Manager Venent - Scientification- Sole process-Type Management organization - rtmentalization Anagement, Construction	ORGA /s Entri ific, Hu proprie Envir bes of nt - Pl - Orga on - de ageme Caree Motiva	uma etors ronn plan lann anizz eleg ent - er pla	ation ation HR annir	elations partne -Curre - Obje Tools a chart - n of aut Planni ng and r	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se and Techni Organizati hority - C ng, Recrui nanageme	and issue and issue etting objection iques - Dec ion Structure entralization tment, selection tment, selection tment, selection	9 9 ves iisic 9 an an ttion
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Iature and purp Policies - Plann naking steps an Unit III ORG. Iature and purp ypes - Line an ecentralization raining and De Unit IV DIRE oundations of	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization enterprises-Organization NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic nd process. ANISING pose - Formal and informal of ond staff authority - Depart Job Design-Human Resevelopment, Performance M ECTING 	- Manager Venent - Scientification- Sole process-Type Management organization - rtmentalization Anagement, Construction	ORGA /s Entri ific, Hu proprie Envir bes of nt - Pl - Orga on - de ageme Caree Motiva	uma etors ronn plan lann anizz eleg ent - er pla	ation ation HR annir	elations partne -Curre - Obje Tools a chart - n of aut Planni ng and r	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se and Techni Organizati hority - C ng, Recrui nanageme	and issue and issue etting objection iques - Dec ion Structure entralization tment, selection tment, selection tment, selection	9 9 ves iisic 9 ar ar ttio
Anagement. Unit II PLAN Iature and purp Policies - Plann naking steps an Unit III ORG. Iature and purp ypes - Line an ecentralization raining and Dee Unit IV DIRE oundations of echniques - Jo	 Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organization of enterprises-Organization of NNING pose of planning-Planning ning premises - Strategic nd process. ANISING pose - Formal and informal of and staff authority - Depart - Job Design-Human Resevelopment, Performance M CTING individual and group be 	- Manager Venent - Scientification- Sole process-Type Management organization - rtmentalization Anagement, Construction ehaviour - Management, Construction Management, Construction Construction Management, Construction Constru	ORGA /s Entri ific, Hu proprie Envir bes of nt - Pl - Orga on - de ageme Caree Motiva eaders	uma etors ronn plan lann anizz eleg ent - er pla tion ship	ship, nent ing ation ation HR annir - N - ty	elations partne -Curre - Obje Tools a chart - n of aut Planni ng and r Motivatie pes an	rship, Com nt Trends ctives - Se and Techni Organizati hority - C ng, Recrui nanageme on theories	and issue and issue atting objection iques - Dec ion Structure entralization tment, select int. s - Motivat of leaders	9 9 ves iisic 9 ar ttio 9 ion
rivate sector	s - Evolution of Manageme Types of Business organiza	- Manager V ent - Scientifi zation- Sole p	ORGA /s Entr ific, Hu proprie	uma etors	ship,	elations partne	rship, Com	npany-public	c

Communication and IT.

Unit V CONTROLLING

System and process of controlling - Budgetary and non-Budgetary control techniques - Use of

Computers and IT in Management control - Productivity problems and management - Control and

Performance - Direct and preventive control -Reporting.

REFERENCE(S):

1. Robbins, S. (2017). Management, (13th ed.), Pearson Education, New Delhi.

- 2. Stephen A. Robbins and David A. Decenzo and Mary Coulter, Fundamentals of Management, Pearson Education,7th Edition, 2011.
- 3. Robert Kreitner and Mamata Mohapatra, Management, Biztantra, 2008.

Text books

1. L. M. Prasad, Principles and Practice of Management. 7th Edition, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2007.. 2. P. C. Tripathi and P. N. Reddy, Principles of Management, Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008

9

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEERI	NG			R 2019	Semester VII	P
Course	Course Name	Но	urs/\	Neek	Credit	Total	Maximu	m
Code	Course Name	L	т	P	Crean	Hours	Marks	5
19AG701	BIO-ENERGY RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY	3			3	45	100	
 impart the and read Alcohol a Energy a 	and ethanol production and⊡ and Environment⊡	ortance	of E	Bio res		Bio energ	У	
	mes: At the end of this course, learne							
	and the concepts of bio energy sources	s and it	s ap	plicati	ons.			00
All the second se	RESOURCE - AN INTRODUCTION	tion hi				technolog		09
	origin – biomass types and characteris - steps in biogas production- parameter							
	ction details- operation and maintenan						5	
2	ENERGY							09
Slurry handling-	enrichment and utilization - Biogas a	pplianc	es- E	Bioche	emical ch	naracterist	ics of bio	
and the second se	nergetics –Biocatalysis –Kinetics of pr							
Unit III BIO F	REACTORS AND FERMENTORS							09
	mentors – Batch type – continuous sti							
	ated sludge process- Down stream pro	ocessin	g-Re	ecove	ry and p	urification	of	
products.								
Unit IV ALCO	DHOL PRODUCTION							09
	production - Acid hydrolysis - enzyme ples of thermochemical conversion – o							
Unit V ENER	RGY AND ENVIRONMENT							09
	eration- chemical reaction- cleaning an Energy plantations- Biomass briquettin							
REFERENCE(S	,							
	.P, Advances in Biogas Technology IC	CAR pu	blica	tion N	lew Delh	ni 1986		
ext books								14
1. Rai G.D.N	on conventional sources of Energy, K	hanna	publi	ishers	, New D	elhi, 1995		
2. Bouley Ja	mes .E & David Follis - Biochemical E	naineer	ing	Funda	montale	Ma Crow	Lill	

Km Of

Chaiman - 8oS Dopt of Civit Engg. - ESEC

Ser.

	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	EERII	NG		-	R 2019	Semester V	Ρ
Course	Course Name			Veek		Total	Maximu	
Code		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks	
19AGX01	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND SOFT COMPUTING IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Course Obje	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this c	ourse	is to)				
impartunders	tand the basic concept of system engine knowledge on linear programming and d tand the basic principle and concept of s	lynam	nic pi	rograi	mming			
	owledge on neural network tand basic concepts and properties of fu	774 0	aic					
the second s	comes: At the end of this course, learner	and the second se	and the second se					
	apply system approach for water resour			rrigati	on			
	apply linear programme techniques in a			-				
	apply simulation technique in irrigation s	-						
	apply neural network in agricultural ope							
 Able to 	apply fuzzy logic in agricultural operatio	ns						
and the second	TEM CONCEPTS				1			9
	sification, and characteristics of system			be an	d steps	in system	s engineeri	ng
	ms approach to water resources and irri		100 C					
	AR PROGRAMMING & DYNAMIC PRO	-						9
	operations research - Linear progra							
	pplex method – Sensitivity analysis – a	oplica	tion	– Be	llman's d	optimality	criteria, pro	ble
innulation on	d solutions – application.							
		000	00					-
Unit III PRO	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER							9
Jnit III PRO asic principle	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an	d rar	dom		cess – N	Nonte Car	lo techniqu	es
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter	d rar	dom		cess – N	Nonte Car	lo techniqu	es
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develo cheduling - a	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication.	d rar	dom		cess – N	Nonte Car	lo techniqu	es atio
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develo cheduling - a Unit IV NEU	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS	d ran rminis	idom stic	and	cess – M stochast	Monte Car ic simulat	lo techniqu ion – Irrig	es atio
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develo cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter pplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neur	d ran rminis ron a	nd in	and s	cess – N stochast odel, Ne	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec	es ation 9
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neuro ous learning techniques; perception an	d ran rminis ron a d cor	nd in nd in nverg	ts mo	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h	es atio 9 :tur etr
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari associative me	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neur ous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir	d ran rminis ron a d cor	nd in nd in nverg	ts mo	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h	es atio 9 ctur etr
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari ssociative me opagation lea	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neuro ous learning techniques; perception an	d ran rminis ron a d cor ngle l	nd in nd in nverg	ts mo	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h	es atio 9 :tur etr
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari ssociative me ropagation lea Unit V FUZ	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter pplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neurous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications.	d ran rminis ron a d cor ngle l	nd in nd in nverg ayer	ts mo gence and	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model;	es atio 9 tur etr bao
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari ssociative me opagation lea Unit V FUZ asic concepts nctions, inte	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neur ous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and c fference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications	d ran rminis ron a d cor ngle l ngle l n pperat	nd in nd in nverg ayer	and s ts mo gence and , Pro	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties c	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se prithms, F	to techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Membe uzzy Contro	es atio 9 etur etr bao 9 rsh olle
Jnit IIIPROasic principleodel developcheduling - aJnit IVNEUeuron, Nerveetworks, Varissociative meopagation leaJnit VFUZasic conceptsnctions, intedustrial appli	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neur ous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and conference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas	d ran rminis ron a d cor ngle l n pperat ations ic co	nd in nd in nverg ayer tions and	and stand ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ots, w	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties o zzy algo orking p	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se orithms, F orinciple, p	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures,	es ation 9 etur etr bao 9 rsh olle flo
Jnit IIIPROasic principleodel developodel developodel developcheduling - aJnit IVNEUeuron, Nerveetworks, Variationsociative meopagation leadJnit VFUZasic conceptsnctions, intedustrial applinant, Genetic	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neur ous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and c fference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications	d ran rminis ron a d cor ngle l n pperat ations ic co	nd in nd in nverg ayer tions and	and stand ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ots, w	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties o zzy algo orking p	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se orithms, F orinciple, p	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures,	es ation 9 etur etr bar bar sh olle flo
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari ssociative me opagation lea Unit V FUZ asic concepts nctions, inte dustrial appli nart, Genetic oplications.	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neur ous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and c reference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implica cations. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas representations, encoding, Initializatio	d ran rminis ron a d cor ngle l n pperat ations ic co	nd in nd in nverg ayer tions and	and stand ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ots, w	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties o zzy algo orking p	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se orithms, F orinciple, p	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures,	es ation 9 etur etr bao 9 rsh olle flo
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari ssociative me opagation lea Unit V FUZ asic concepts nctions, inte dustrial appli part, Genetic oplications. REFERENCE	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neur ous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and conference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas representations, encoding, Initialization (S):	d ran rminis ron a d cor ngle l pperat ations ic co n and	dom stic a nd if nverg ayer tions and ncep d se	and s ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ts, w lectio	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties o zzy algo orking p n, Gene	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se principle, p etic operat	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures, iors, Mutatio	es ation 9 etur etr baon 9 rsh olle flo
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari ssociative me opagation lea Unit V FUZ asic concepts notions, inte dustrial appli nart, Genetic oplications. REFERENCE 1. Chaturve New Dell	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neurous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and conference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas representations, encoding, Initialization (S): di, M.C., —Water Resources Systems P ni, 1997.	d ran rminis ron a d cor ngle l ngle l ngle l n n and Planni	idom itic a nd it iverg ayer itions and ncep d se	and s ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ts, w lectio	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties o zzy algo orking p n, Gene	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se principle, p etic operat	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures, iors, Mutatio	es ation 9 etur etr baon 9 rsh olle flo
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari ssociative me opagation lea Unit V FUZ asic concepts nctions, inte dustrial appli part, Genetic oplications. REFERENCE 1. Chaturve New Dell 2. Taha, H./	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neurous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and conference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas representations, encoding, Initialization (S): di, M.C., —Water Resources Systems Fin, 1997. A., —Operations Researchll, McMillan P	d ran minis ron a d cor ngle l pperat ations ic co n and Planni ublica	dom stic a nd if nverg ayer tions ancep d se ng a	and s ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ts, w lectio nd Ma Co.,	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties o czy algo orking p n, Gene anageme	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se principle, p etic operat entll, Tata rk, 1995.	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures, tors, Mutation McGraw Hil	es ation 9 ettur etr bac flo on flo on
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari ssociative me opagation lea Unit V FUZ asic concepts nctions, inte dustrial appli part, Genetic oplications. REFERENCE 1. Chaturve New Dell 2. Taha, H./	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neur ous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHIN s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and c fference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas representations, encoding, Initialization (S): di, M.C., —Water Resources Systems F ni, 1997. A., —Operations ResearchII, McMillan P S., and Liebermann, G.J., —Operations	d ran minis ron a d cor ngle l pperat ations ic co n and Planni ublica	dom stic a nd if nverg ayer tions ancep d se ng a	and s ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ts, w lectio nd Ma Co.,	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties o czy algo orking p n, Gene anageme	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se principle, p etic operat entll, Tata rk, 1995.	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures, tors, Mutation McGraw Hil	es ation 9 ettur etr bac floon floon
Unit III PRO asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Unit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Vari ssociative me opagation lea Unit V FUZ asic concepts nctions, inte dustrial appli nart, Genetic oplications. REFERENCE 1. Chaturve New Dell 2. Taha, H./ 3. Hiller, F.S. New Dell 4. Timothy	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neurous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and conference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas representations, encoding, Initialization (S): di, M.C., —Water Resources Systems Pai, 1997. A., —Operations Researchll, McMillan P S., and Liebermann, G.J., —Operations Initialization J. Ross, —Fuzzy Logic with Engineering	d ran minis ron a d cor ngle l n pperat ations ic co n and Planni ublica Rese	idom itic a nd it inverg ayer itions and ncep d se ng a ation archl icatid	and stand ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ts, w lectio nd Ma Co., I, CB	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties o czy algo orking p n, Gene anageme New Yoi S Public	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se principle, p etic operat entll, Tata rk, 1995. ations and dia.	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures, tors, Mutation McGraw Hill I distribution	es ativetr etr ba 9 rsh olle flo on
Jnit III PRO asic principle odel develop odel develop odel develop cheduling - a Jnit IV Jnit IV NEU euron, Nerve euron, Nerve etworks, Variation sociative metopagation lead Jnit V FUZ asic concepts neticons, interdustrial applications. REFERENCE 1. Chaturve New Dell 2. Taha, H./. 3. Hiller, F.S. New Dell 4. 4. Timothy. 5. Rajsel	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neurous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and conference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas representations, encoding, Initialization (S): di, M.C., —Water Resources Systems Fini, 1997. A., —Operations Researchll, McMillan P S., and Liebermann, G.J., —Operations In hi, 1992. J. Ross, —Fuzzy Logic with Engineering karan & G.A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, —Neural	d ran minis ron a d cor ngle l pperat ations ic co n and Planni ublica Rese Appl al Net	idom itic a nd it inverg ayer itions and ncep d se ng a ation archl icatid	and stand ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ts, w lectio nd Ma Co., I, CB	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, A multilaye perties o czy algo orking p n, Gene anageme New Yoi S Public	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se principle, p etic operat entll, Tata rk, 1995. ations and dia.	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures, tors, Mutation McGraw Hill I distribution	es ati es es es es es es es es es es es es es
Unit III PRO asic principle asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Jnit IV Jnit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Variations, Variation, Variatio, Variatio	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER as and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter- oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neuro- ous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sin arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHIN s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and con- frerence in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implications. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas representations, encoding, Initialization (S): di, M.C., —Water Resources Systems Pai, 1997. A., —Operations ResearchII, McMillan P S., and Liebermann, G.J., —Operations In i, 1992. J. Ross, —Fuzzy Logic with Engineering (aran & G.A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, —Neurals and ApplicationsII Prentice Hall of India S):	d ran minis ron a d cor ngle l pperat ations ic co n and Planni ublica Rese Appl al Net	idom itic a nd it iverg ayer itions ancep d se ation arch icatio work	and s ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ts, w lectio nd Ma Co., I, CB onsII \ s, Fuz	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, Ar multilaye perties of zzy algo orking p n, Gene anageme New Yo S Public Wiley Ind zzy Logid	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se principle, p etic operat entll, Tata rk, 1995. ations and dia. c and Gen	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures, oros, Mutation McGraw Hill I distribution	es ation 9 9 9 9 9 1 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 9 1
Unit III PRO asic principle asic principle lodel develop cheduling - a Jnit IV Jnit IV NEU euron, Nerve etworks, Variations, Variation, Variatio, Variatio	TECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER es and concepts – Random variate an oment – Inputs and outputs – Deter- oplication. RAL NETWORKS e structure and synapse, Artificial Neurous learning techniques; perception an emory- Architecture: model, solution, sir arning methods, applications. ZY LOGIC AND GENETIC ALGORITHM s of fuzzy logic, Fuzzy set theory and con- ference in fuzzy logic, Fuzzy implica- cations. Genetic Algorithm (GA) - Bas representations, encoding, Initialization (S): di, M.C., —Water Resources Systems P ni, 1997. A., —Operations Researchll, McMillan P S., and Liebermann, G.J., —Operations In ni, 1992. J. Ross, —Fuzzy Logic with Engineering caran & G.A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, —Neural s and Applicationsll Prentice Hall of India	d ran minis ron a d cor ngle l pperat ations ic co n and Planni ublica Rese Appl al Net	idom itic a nd it iverg ayer itions ancep d se ation arch icatio work	and s ts mo gence and , Pro d Fuz ts, w lectio nd Ma Co., I, CB onsII \ s, Fuz	cess – M stochast odel, Ne rule, Ar multilaye perties of zzy algo orking p n, Gene anageme New Yo S Public Wiley Ind zzy Logid	Monte Car ic simulat ural netwo uto-associ er percept of fuzzy se principle, p etic operat entll, Tata rk, 1995. ations and dia. c and Gen	lo techniqu ion – Irrig ork architec ative and h ion model; ets, Member uzzy Contro procedures, oros, Mutation McGraw Hill I distribution	es ation 9 9 9 9 9 1 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 9 1 1 9 1

2.	Robert M Peart and W David Shoup, Agricultural Systems Management – Optimizing efficiency and performance, CRC Press, 2013.	
3.	Gupta, P.K., and Man Mohan, —Problems in Operations Researchll, (Methods and Solutions), Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi, 1995.	

Kin Of

Chairman - 86S

	AGRICULTURE ENGINI	ERIN	NG		• 64. v	R 2019	Semester V	PE
Course	Course Name	Hou	Irs/M	A state of the sta	Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code 19AGX02	IOT IN AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3	Hours 45	Marks 100	-
and the second se	ive (s): The purpose of learning this cou			U	3	40	100	-
 To introd major role To also e 	uce the students to areas of agricultural	syster precis	ms in sion f	armiı	ng, envir	1		em
Able to u	mes: At the end of this course, learners on nderstand the IT applications in environn al systems management and weather pr	vill be nental	e: I cont	rol sy	/stems,	precision f	arming,	
	SIC ELECTRONICS CIRCUITS							9
the second se	-semi conductor devices - transistors - o	liode	circu	its - a	amplifier	circuits- o	scillator circ	uits
	Integrated circuits and operational amp o digital converters microprocessor intro			ic ga	tes - flip	o flop - co	ounters digit	al t
	CISION FARMING			ute Bi				9
Precision agricu	lture and agricultural management-Grou	and b	ased	sen	sors, Re	emote sen	sing, GPS,	GI
	tware, Yield mapping systems, Crop pro-	ductio	on mo	delir	ıg.	<u> </u>		
	IRONMENT CONTROL SYSTEM	-		200				9
Artificial light sys	stems, management of crop growth in	green	hous	es, s	simulatio	n of CO2	consumption	on I
	n-line measurement of plant growth in t in horticulture. Understanding and predict						production	an
	RICULTURAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMEN		ona	, ciirri	ate syst			9
	ems - managerial overview, Reliability o		cultu	ral sy	stems,	Simulation	n of crop gr	owt
CARD AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	ons, Optimizing the use of resources, I	inear	prog	grami	ming, Pi	oject sche	eduling, Arti	ficia
	decision support systems.		-	-		0		0
	OVERNANCE IN AGRICULTURAL SYS mation Technology (IT) and its applic			ntial	Polo o	f IT in n	atural recou	9
Joncept of Into			pore		RUIE C			ree
			Agri	cultur				
management. E	xpert systems, decision support systemeters	ems,			al and	biological	databases	s, e
nanagement. E commerce, e-bu		ems, ogy e	nhan	ced I	al and earning	biological systems a	databases and solution	s, e
nanagement. E commerce, e-bus earning, Rural do REFERENCE(S	xpert systems, decision support syste siness systems & applications, Technolo evelopment and information society. Inter s):	ems, ogy ei rnet a	nhan	ced I ation	al and earning tools ar	biological systems and web tec	databases and solution hnology.	s, e
nanagement. E commerce, e-bus earning, Rural de REFERENCE(S 1. Hammer German	xpert systems, decision support syste siness systems & applications, Technolo evelopment and information society. Inte ;; G.L., Nicholls, N., and Mitchell, C., App y, 20	ems, ogy ei rnet a licatio	nhan applic	ced I ation f Sea	al and earning tools ar	biological systems a nd web teo limate, Sp	databases and solution hnology. ringer,	s, e s, e
nanagement. E commerce, e-bus earning, Rural de REFERENCE(S 1. Hammer Germany 2. Peart, R 2004.	xpert systems, decision support syste siness systems & applications, Technolo evelopment and information society. Inter 5): 7, G.L., Nicholls, N., and Mitchell, C., App y, 20 M., and Shoup, W. D., Agricultural Syste	ems, ogy ei rnet a licatio ems M	nhan applic ons o Manag	ced I ation f Sea geme	ral and earning tools ar asonal C ent, Marc	biological systems a nd web teo limate, Sp cel Dekker	databases and solution hnology. ringer, , New York,	s, e s, e
nanagement. E commerce, e-bus earning, Rural de REFERENCE(S 1. Hammer Germany 2. Peart, R 2004. 3. National Canada,	xpert systems, decision support syste siness systems & applications, Technolo evelopment and information society. Inte ;; G.L., Nicholls, N., and Mitchell, C., App y, 20 .M., and Shoup, W. D., Agricultural Syste Research Council, Precision Agriculture 1997.	ems, ogy ernet a licatio ems M in the	nhan applic ons o Manag e 21s	ced I ation f Sea geme t Cer	ral and earning tools ar isonal C ent, Marc ntury, Na	biological systems a nd web teo limate, Sp cel Dekker ttional Aca	databases and solution hnology. ringer, , New York, demies Pre	s, e s, e s, e
nanagement. E commerce, e-bus earning, Rural de REFERENCE(S 1. Hammer Germany 2. Peart, R 2004. 3. National Canada, H. Krug,	xpert systems, decision support syste siness systems & applications, Technolo evelopment and information society. Inte c, G.L., Nicholls, N., and Mitchell, C., App y, 20 M., and Shoup, W. D., Agricultural Syste Research Council, Precision Agriculture	ems, ogy ernet a licatio ems M in the	nhan applic ons o Manag e 21s els fo	ced I ation f Sea geme t Cer	ral and earning tools ar isonal C ent, Marc ntury, Na	biological systems a nd web teo limate, Sp cel Dekker ttional Aca	databases and solution hnology. ringer, , New York, demies Pre	s, e s, e s, e
nanagement. E commerce, e-bus earning, Rural de REFERENCE(S 1. Hammer Germany 2. Peart, R 2004. 3. National Canada, H. Krug,	xpert systems, decision support syste siness systems & applications, Technolo evelopment and information society. Inter- c, G.L., Nicholls, N., and Mitchell, C., App y, 20 .M., and Shoup, W. D., Agricultural Syste Research Council, Precision Agriculture 1997. Liebig, H.P. International Symposium or n Management in Protected Cultivation,	ems, ogy ernet a licatio ems M in the	nhan applic ons o Manag e 21s els fo	ced I ation f Sea geme t Cer	ral and earning tools ar isonal C ent, Marc ntury, Na	biological systems a nd web teo limate, Sp cel Dekker ttional Aca	databases and solution hnology. ringer, , New York, demies Pre	s, e s, e s, e
nanagement. E commerce, e-bus earning, Rural de REFERENCE(S 1. Hammer Germany 2. Peart, R 2004. 3. National Canada, 4. H. Krug, and Farr TEXT BOOK(S) 1. National Press, C	xpert systems, decision support syste siness systems & applications, Technolo evelopment and information society. Inter- c, G.L., Nicholls, N., and Mitchell, C., App y, 20 .M., and Shoup, W. D., Agricultural Syste Research Council, Precision Agriculture 1997. Liebig, H.P. International Symposium or n Management in Protected Cultivation,	ems, ogy ei rnet a licatio ems M in the Mod 1989.	nhan applic ons o Manag e 21s els fo	ced I ation f Sea geme t Cer or Pla st Ce	ral and earning tools ar isonal C ent, Marc ntury, Na int Grow	biological systems a nd web teo limate, Sp cel Dekker ational Aca th, Environ	databases and solution hnology. ringer, , New York, idemies Pre hmental Con	s, e s, e s, e

23:33. URCON CTO INC.

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	EERIN	IG		-	R 2019	Semester V	PI
Course	Course Name			Veek	Contraction and the state of the state of the	110000	Maximu	
Code		L	T	P	C	Hours	Marks	
19AGX03	CLIMATE CHNAGE AND ADOPTION	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Know tKnow t	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this con- he basics, importance of global warming he concept of mitigation measures again about the global warming and climate cha	nst glo			ing			
 Demon change Identify Analyze 	omes: At the end of this course, learner strate an understanding of how the threa s will influence specific sectors at global the relationship between atmosphere ar the impacts of climate change on envir the the scientific insights underlying the as	ats an and r nd its onme	d op regic com nt p	portu onal so pone arame	nities of cal nts eters			on
Criticall	s, adaptation and mitigation y evaluate the relative opportunities and bility assessments) in a variety of sector				ation ar	nd adaptat	ion (includir	ng
Unit I EAR	THS CLIMATE SYSTEM	100			112	5747		9
Role of ozone	in anvinennent anene lever anene deute	time a		Gro			Radiative ef	
	in environment ozone layer ozone deple s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous							
of Greenhouse Unit II ATM mportance of a atmosphere- (s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous OSPHERE AND ITS COMPONENTS Atmosphere - Physical Chemical Charac Composition of the atmosphere Atm	cterist	ics o eric	of Atm stabi	lobal W losphere ity- Te	/arming Ca e - Vertical mperature	arbon Cycle I structure c profile of	9 of the
of Greenhouse Unit II ATM mportance of A tmosphere - L Unit III IMPA Causes of Clin se-Impacts of Resources Hur or Different R Changes	s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous OSPHERE AND ITS COMPONENTS Atmosphere - Physical Chemical Charac Composition of the atmosphere Atmo apse rates - Temperature inversion - eff ACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE nate change : Change of Temperature f Climate Change on various sector man Health Industry, Settlement and Soc egions Uncertainties in the Projected I	terist osphe ects c in the s Ag ciety l	ses ics c of inv e env ricul Meth	of Atm stabil versio vironn ture, nods a	osphere ity- Te n on pol nent Me Forestr	e - Vertical mperature lution disp dting of ice y and Ec narious Pr	arbon Cycle I structure of profile of persion. Pole-sea cosystem V rojected Imp	9 of the the 9 leve Vate 5 sible
of Greenhouse Unit II ATM mportance of A atmosphere - L Unit III IMPA Causes of Clinise-Impacts of Resources Hur or Different R Changes Unit IV OBS	s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous OSPHERE AND ITS COMPONENTS Atmosphere - Physical Chemical Charac Composition of the atmosphere Atmosphere Atmosphere Atmosphere Atmosphere Atmosphere Atmosphere Atmosphere Inversion - effective and the change - Temperature Inversion - effective Atmosphere Atm	cterist osphe ects c in the s Ag ciety l Impac	ses ics c eric of inv e env ricult Methods c	and G of Atm stabil versio vironn ture, nods a of Clir	osphere ity- Te n on pol nent Me Forestr and Sce nate Ch	e - Vertical mperature lution disp dting of ice y and Ec narious Pr nange Risl	arbon Cycle I structure of persion. Pole-sea cosystem V rojected Imp k of Irrever	9 of the the 9 leve Vate bact sible
of Greenhouse Unit II ATM mportance of A atmosphere - L Unit III IMPA Causes of Clinates ise-Impacts of Compacts Compacts Or Different R Changes Unit IV OBS Climate changes On Climate changes	s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous OSPHERE AND ITS COMPONENTS Atmosphere - Physical Chemical Charac Composition of the atmosphere Atmo apse rates - Temperature inversion - effection ACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE nate change : Change of Temperature f Climate Change on various sectors man Health Industry, Settlement and Soc egions Uncertainties in the Projected I ERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES and Carbon credits - CDM - Initiatives ange - Climate Sensitivity and Feedba	in Inc.	ses ics c eric of inv e env riculi Meth tts c dia-h	and G of Atm stabil versio vironn ture, nods a of Clir	Blobal W hosphere ity- Te n on pol hent Me Forestry and Sce nate Ch Protoco htreal P	Arming Ca e - Vertical mperature lution disp diting of ice y and Ec narious Pr nange Rist I Intergove rotocol - U	arbon Cycle I structure of profile of persion. Pole-sea cosystem V rojected Imp k of Irrever	9 of th th 9 leve Vate bact sible 9 9 2 and
of Greenhouse Unit II ATM mportance of A atmosphere - L Unit III IMPA Causes of Clin ise-Impacts of Resources Hur or Different R Changes Unit IV OBS Climate changes Vidences of C	s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous OSPHERE AND ITS COMPONENTS Atmosphere - Physical Chemical Charac Composition of the atmosphere Atmo apse rates - Temperature inversion - eff ACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE nate change : Change of Temperature f Climate Change on various sectors man Health Industry, Settlement and So egions Uncertainties in the Projected I ERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES e and Carbon credits - CDM - Initiatives	in the cierts of in the s Age ciety I Impace in Inc cks - n a Gle	ses ics c eric of inv e env riculi Meth tts c tts c the obal	and G of Atm stabil versio vironn ture, nods a of Clir	Blobal W hosphere ity- Te n on pol hent Me Forestry and Sce nate Ch Protoco htreal P	Arming Ca e - Vertical mperature lution disp diting of ice y and Ec narious Pr nange Rist I Intergove rotocol - U	arbon Cycle I structure of profile of persion. Pole-sea cosystem V rojected Imp k of Irrever	9 f the the 9 leve Vate pacts sible 9 Pane
of Greenhouse Unit II ATM mportance of A atmosphere - L Unit III IMPA catosphere - L Unit III IMPA Causes of Clin ise-Impacts of Causes of Clin ise-Impacts of Conserverse Hurder Or Different R Changes Unit IV OBS Climate changes Vidences of C Unit V CLIM Clean Develop Vatural Compo Vydroelectric P Carbon capture Vaste Internation	s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous OSPHERE AND ITS COMPONENTS Atmosphere - Physical Chemical Charac Composition of the atmosphere Atmo apse rates - Temperature inversion - effection ACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE nate change : Change of Temperature f Climate Change on various sectors nan Health Industry, Settlement and Soc egions Uncertainties in the Projected I ERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES and Carbon credits - CDM - Initiatives ange - Climate Sensitivity and Feedba hanges in Climate and Environment - or IATE CHANGE AND MITIGATION MEA ment Mechanism -Carbon Trading -exa st - Eco-Friendly Plastic - Alternate Ener ower -Mitigation Efforts in India and Ada gy Supply - Transport - Buildings- Indust and storage (CCS) - Municipal solid W onal and Regional cooperation.	in Inc cks - in a Glu SUR ample rgy -H aptatic	ses ics c eric of inv e env ricul Meth tts c tts c dia-h tts obal ES s of f ydro fu yricu	and G of Atm stabil versio vironn ture, nods a of Clir (yoto e Mor Scale future ogen unding lture -	osphere ity- Te n on pol nent Me Forestr and Sce nate Ch Protoco ntreal Pi e and in e Clean - Bio-fue Key Mi Forestr	Arming Ca e - Vertical mperature lution disp difing of ice y and Ec narious Pr nange Risl I Intergove rotocol - U India. Technolo els - Solar tigation Te y - Carbor	arbon Cycle I structure of profile of persion. Pole-sea cosystem V rojected Imp k of Irrever ernmental F JNFCCCIPO gy - Biodie Energy - W echnologies n sequestra	9 of the the 9 leve Vate 0 act: sible 2 ane CC 9 sel ind ano tion
of Greenhouse Unit II ATM mportance of A atmosphere - L Unit III IMPA causes of Clin ise-Impacts of Causes of Clin ise-Impacts of Causes of Clin ise-Impacts of Changes Unit IV OBS Climate changes Unit V CLIM Clean Develop Iatural Compo Adaptatio Adaptatio	s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous OSPHERE AND ITS COMPONENTS Atmosphere - Physical Chemical Charac Composition of the atmosphere Atmo- apse rates - Temperature inversion - eff ACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE nate change : Change of Temperature f Climate Change on various sector man Health Industry, Settlement and Soc egions Uncertainties in the Projected I ERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES e and Carbon credits - CDM - Initiatives ange - Climate Sensitivity and Feedba hanges in Climate and Environment - or IATE CHANGE AND MITIGATION MEA ment Mechanism -Carbon Trading -exa st - Eco-Friendly Plastic - Alternate Ener ower -Mitigation Efforts in India and Ada gy Supply - Transport - Buildings- Indust e and storage (CCS) - Municipal solid W onal and Regional cooperation. (S): n and mitigation of climate Scientific Tec	in the s Age cierts of in the s Age ciety I Impace in Inc cks - n a Glo ASUR ample rgy -H aptatic try-Age Vaste	ses ics c eric of inv ricult Meth tts c dia-h tts c dia-h ES s of lydro pricu (MS	and G of Atm stabil versio vironn ture, nods a of Clir (yoto e Mor Scale future ogen unding lture -	Blobal W hosphere ity- Te n on pol hent Me Forestr and Sce nate Ch Protoco treal Pl and in Protoco treal Pl and in Bio-fue Key Mi Forestr Bio wa	Arming Ca e - Vertical mperature lution disp liting of ice y and Ec narious Pr nange Risl I Intergove rotocol - U India. Technolo els - Solar tigation Te y - Carbon ste, Biome	arbon Cycle I structure of profile of persion. Pole-sea cosystem W rojected Imp k of Irrever ernmental P JNFCCCIPO gy - Biodie Energy - W echnologies n sequestra edical, Indus	9 of th th 9 leve Vate bact sible 9 Pane CC 9 sel find and tion
of Greenhouse Unit II ATM mportance of A ATM atmosphere - L ATM atmosphere - L Importance of A atmosphere - L Importance of A Unit III IMPA Causes of Clinic Importance of A ise-Impacts of C Importance of C Causes of Clinic Importance of C Init IV OBS Climate changes OI Unit V CLIM Clean Develop Internation Adaptatio Cambridg	s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous OSPHERE AND ITS COMPONENTS Atmosphere - Physical Chemical Charac Composition of the atmosphere Atmo- apse rates - Temperature inversion - eff ACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE nate change : Change of Temperature f Climate Change on various sectors man Health Industry, Settlement and Soc egions Uncertainties in the Projected ERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES and Carbon credits - CDM - Initiatives ange - Climate Sensitivity and Feedba hanges in Climate and Environment - or IATE CHANGE AND MITIGATION MEA ment Mechanism -Carbon Trading -exa st - Eco-Friendly Plastic - Alternate Ener ower -Mitigation Efforts in India and Ada gy Supply - Transport - Buildings- Indust and storage (CCS) - Municipal solid Wo onal and Regional cooperation. (S): n and mitigation of climate Scientific Tec le, 2006	in the s Ag ciety I in the s Ag ciety I Impace in Ind cks - n a Glo SUR ample rgy -H aptatic try-Ag Vaste	ses ics c eric of inv e env ricul Meth tts c dia-h to bal ES s of lydro yricu (MS	and G of Atm stabil versio vironn ture, nods a of Clir Scale future Scale future ogen scale future wW) &	Blobal W ity- Te n on pol nent Me Forestr and Sce nate Ch Protoco treal Pr e and in e Clean - Bio-fue Key Mi Forestr Bio wa a, Camb	Arming Ca e - Vertical mperature lution disp liting of ice y and Ec narious Pr nange Risl I Intergove rotocol - U India. Technolo els - Solar tigation Te y - Carbon ste, Biome ridge Univ	arbon Cycle I structure of persion. Pole-sea cosystem V rojected Imp k of Irrever ernmental P JNFCCCIPO gy - Biodie Energy - W echnologies n sequestra edical, Indus	9 of th th 9 leve Vate bact sible 9 Pane CC 9 sel find and tion
of Greenhouse Unit II ATM importance of a ATM importance of a ATM importance of a ATM importance of a Importance of a atmosphere - L Importance of a Unit III IMPA Causes of Clinitise-Impacts of C Importance of C Causes of Clinitise-Impacts of C OBS Changes Unit IV OBS Climate change OBS	s Gases Hydrological Cycle Green Hous OSPHERE AND ITS COMPONENTS Atmosphere - Physical Chemical Charac Composition of the atmosphere Atmi- apse rates - Temperature inversion - eff ACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE nate change : Change of Temperature f Climate Change on various sector man Health Industry, Settlement and Soc egions Uncertainties in the Projected ERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES e and Carbon credits - CDM - Initiatives ange - Climate Sensitivity and Feedba hanges in Climate and Environment - or IATE CHANGE AND MITIGATION MEA ment Mechanism -Carbon Trading -exa st - Eco-Friendly Plastic - Alternate Ener ower -Mitigation Efforts in India and Ada gy Supply - Transport - Buildings- Indust e and storage (CCS) - Municipal solid W onal and Regional cooperation. (S): n and mitigation of climate Scientific Tec e, 2006 eric Science, J.M. Wallace and P.V. Hob	in the s Ag ciety I in the s Ag ciety I Impace in Ind cks - n a Glo SUR ample rgy -H aptatic try-Ag Vaste	ses ics c eric of inv e env ricul Meth tts c dia-h to bal ES s of lydro yricu (MS	and G of Atm stabil versio vironn ture, nods a of Clir Scale future Scale future ogen scale future wW) &	Blobal W isosphere ity- Te n on pol hent Me Forestr and Sce nate Ch Protoco htreal Protoco treal Protoco treat Prot	Arming Ca e - Vertical mperature lution disp liting of ice y and Ec narious Pr nange Risl I Intergove rotocol - U India. Technolo els - Solar tigation Te y - Carbon ste, Biome ridge Univ	arbon Cycle I structure of persion. Pole-sea cosystem V rojected Imp k of Irrever ernmental P JNFCCCIPO gy - Biodie Energy - W echnologies n sequestra edical, Indus	9 of the the 9 leve Vate vate vate sible 9 Pane CC 9 sel find and tion

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEERII	NG			R 2019	Semester V	PE
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	rs/V	Veek P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
19AGX04	AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 To study To develo establish The abilit 	ive (s): The purpose of learning this about the concept and importance of the management competencies re- and support profitable agribusiness y to use effectively business managements. At the end of this course, learning	of agri b equired in a co ement t	usine by s mpet echn	tuder itive g iques	nt in the f global bu	isiness en	vironment	ent
 Analyses change Explain h use to infi Analyze t controlling Analyze t business 	agribusiness situations, formulate st ow organizations adapt to an uncerta luence and control the internal enviro he process of management's four fur g he various structure and technologie in the competitive marketing	trategie ain env onment nctions es of the	es, im ironn : plai e agr	nplem nent a nning ibusir	and iden , organiz ness sec	tify technic ting, leadir tor to deve	ques manag ng, and elop the	gers
	nd the systematic process to elect an BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	nd abili	ty to	aisce	rn aistin	ct entrepre	eneurial trait	s 9
Concept - compo	onents of agribusiness - forms of agr						the second s	-
	managerial roles and skill (Mintzber	rgs) rec	uirea	d at v	arious le	vels of ma	nagement.	
	GEMENT FUNCTIONS		_		<u></u>			9
	and types of plans. Organizing - bas - Directing - techniques of direction.						numan reso	urc
	FIONAL AREA - I	. 00010	matic	Jiran	u contro	r-types.		9
	agement - planning and schedulin management - job analysis, recruitm	-					agribusine	SS
	TIONAL AREA - II			11.27	- 10 M	1		9
	gement - market segmentation, c ement - concept and financial plannir					ior and m	narketing m	nix
	EPRENEURSHIP				2.22			9
ntrepreneur - en nd financing ent	ntrepreneurship - types, characteris	tics and	d pro	cess	- Innova	ation, busi	ness incuba	ation
REFERENCE(S		1	-		1		1-1-1-1-	-
1 Chandra Pr	asanna, "Projects: Preparation, App Il Publications, New Delhi, 2001.	oraisal,	Budg	eting	and Imp	olementatio	on", Tata	
the second se	Marketing Management. Analysis, P	lanning	and	Cont	trol", Pre	ntice Hall	Inc.,	
	., and Narayana, P.S., "Principles an Private Limited, New Delhi, 2001.	nd Prac	tices	of Ma	anageme	ent", Kona	rk	
4. Tripathy, P. Publications	C., and Reddy, P.N., "Principles of M s, New Delhi, 2000.	Manage	emen	t", Ta	ta McGr	aw Hill		
TEXT BOOK(S)		5-1-5				1.1.2		
1. Himanshu, Jaipur, 200	"Agri Business Management – Probl 5.	lems ar	nd pr	ospec	cts", Ritu	Publicatio	ons,	
Smita Diwa	se, "Indian Agriculture and Agribusin	ACCO MA			+" Vrichi			

+- 1

 $\begin{array}{l} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left(\left(\left(e_{i,i} \right) + \left(e$

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	EERII	NG			R 2019	Semeste V	P
Course	Course Name		-	Veek	Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code 19AGX05	AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND FARM MANAGEMENT	L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 3	Hours 45	Marks 100	5
To impManagTo und	ective (s): The purpose of learning this ca art the fundamental knowledge and basi ement lerstand the types of resources and Invest inancial analysis, Investment and Budget	c con stmer	icept nt an	alysis				
	comes: At the end of this course, learner plan the financial aspects related to farm			ment	in a cos	t effective	manner.	
Unit I FAR	MMANAGEMENT							9
Classification of nanagement a	conomics – definition and scope – Farm N of farms – Basic concepts in farm manag and other basic sciences - Farm layout – niques – Valuation.	jemer	nt - F	Relatio	onship be	etween far	rm	
Unit II LAW	S OF ECONOMICS				1. A.			9
onstant return nd types – Pro xternal and in	economics – demand and supply concep ns – Equi-marginal returns - Product relat oduction function curves – Optimum leve ternal economies and diseconomies - Co costs – Factor relationship – concepts.	tionsł el of i	nip – nput	Produ use -	Econon	nction – d nies of sca	efinition ale	
Unit III COS						The second		9
roduction of contract of data collection of the	AGEMENT OF RESOURCES	parati	on o	f inter	view scł	nedule and	d farm visit	9
roduction proc neasurement of	and uncertainty – causes for uncertainty cess – Management of resources – types of their efficiencies – Mobilization of farm Break even analysis – Investment analy	s of reso	esou	rces- s- Co	land, lab st of ma	our, capit chinery ar	al and	
	M MANAGEMENT AND FINANCIAL AN				9			9
tatement – Ca lanning – Elen nanagement sy	nent- need and analysis – Farm financial ash flow analysis – Farm investment anal ments of farm planning – Whole farm pla ystem – Farm budgeting – whole farm bu pples of farm planning and budgeting. (S):	lysis - nning	- Tin and	ne cor partia	mparisor al planni	n principle ng – Farm	s – Farm i level	
New Delh	- 4							
² and IBH F	eddy, S., and Raghu Ram, P. " "Agricultu Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2002 an, P.L. ""Introduction to Farm Managem	2.						
Ltd., New	Delhi, 2001 R., "Farm Finance for Development", Oxf		_	_			1	-
"New Delh	ni, 2000.						and the second	
TEXT BOOK		. Pue	iner	Mar	000000	t" Koluer		
publisher	, and Kapur, T.R.,Fundamentals of Farm s, Ludhiana, 2007.	BUS	ines	siviar	lagemer		- Of	
5493 - ESEC	Deat of Civit					Ch	airman - Bo	S

Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

2. Subba Reddy, S., Raghu Ram, P., Neelakanta Sastry T.V and Bhavani

3. Devi, I., "Agricultural Economics" Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.

km (C

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Chairman - Ros . Brim in Chir East - Etics

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGIN	EERIN	NG			R 2019	Semester VI	PE
Course	Course Name	Hou	Irs/W	leek	Credit	Total	Maximu	m
Code	Course Name	L	T	Р	С	Hours	Marks	
19AGX06	AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Expose the to field □ constant	ive (s): The purpose of learning this one students to different extension met indemes: At the end of this course, learne	thods f	for co		unication	to take th	e workfrom	lab
 Familiar v technique 	with various extensionmethods, comm es	nunica	tion g	gadge	ets. Be tr	ained in c	apacity build	ding
Unit I COMM	IUNICATION AND PROGRAMME PL	LANNI	NG					9
parriers in comm programme deve	 meaning – definition – models – electronication. Programme planning – measurement process, monitoring and evaluation. 	aning,	defi	nition	, principl	es, steps		
Unit II EXTEN	SION TEACHING METHODS							9
and selection, co lemerits.	ng methods - Audio-Visual aids – defi mbination and use – individual, group RN COMMUNICATION GADGETS							9
Compact Disk (IN	ication sources – internet, video and t /ICD), village kiosks, Kissan Call Cent						nedia	
	SION AND ADOPTION		_					9
	ing and elements. Adoption – meanin ion, stages of adoption, Innovation de adoption							
	CITY BUILDING					1		9
Capacity building raining to farmer	of extension personnel and farmers - s, farm women and rural youth, FTC a			– det	finition, t	ypes of tra	iining,	
REFERENCE(S		-	-					
Sandhu, A.	M. 1995. Diffusion of Innovations, The S. 1996. Agricultural Communication: Co. Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.					Oxford & I	BH	
					* 1 S			
TEXT BOOK(S)								
TEXT BOOK(S) 1. Ray, G.L., 1 Sarani, Cal	: 1999. Extension Communication and	Manag	geme	ent, N	laya Pro	kash, 206,	Bidhan	

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEERI	NG			R 2019	Semester VI	PE
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	Irs/V	Veek	Credit C	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
19AGX07	REMOTE SENSING AND GIS	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Course Objecti	ve (s): The purpose of learning this	course	is to	5				
 sensing Study the Understar operations 	the students to the basic concepts applications of Remote Sensing an id in-depth the knowledge on the th s of crop processing	d GIS i eory, m	n agi netho	ricultu	ire, soil a	and water	resources	
	nes: At the end of this course, learn							
 systems a Make use Analyze the application Identify commanagem Decide on 	ferent electromagnetic radiations a nd satellite data processing satellite of platform and sensors and compa ne Geographic Information System mponents of Geographic Information ent systems (DBMS) and modeling RS &GIS tools to create a strategy ND ITS INTERACTION WITH ATM	e data p are its a (GIS) in on Syste tool	proce applic nage em ((ural)	essing cability es and GIS) a	y in avai l catego and sele	lable data rize accore ct suitable	products ding to its	9
nportant to remo aw -Atmospheric	ote sensing and its components ote sensing - Wave theory, Particle c scattering, absorption - Atmosphe characteristics of water vegetation	e theory eric win	y, St dow:	efan-l	Boltzma	n and We	in Displace	mer
	characteristics of water, vegetation ORMS AND SENSORS	and so	л .				and the second second	9
				- 1	D		1 4 - 4	- C
esolution concept	 s - orbit types, Sun-synchronous a t - Pay load description of importance borne TIR and microwave senso 	ant Ear						lites
	INTERPRETATION AND ANALYS							9
terpretation key	oducts - types of image interpretat s - Digital Image Processing - Pr le classification - Supervised and u	re proc	essir	ng - i				
Jnit IV GEOGF	APHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM							9
asic component leasurement sca lodelling	s Definitions Map projections type s of GIS standard GIS softwares ales Data Base Management Sys	Data t	ype	Spati	al and i	nonspatial	(attribute)	data atio
the second se	GIS APPLICATIONS						1.1.1.1	9
assification of s ocessing - Inve	timation - Estimation of Crop W oil with digital numbers soil erosion ntory of water resources water qu on Agriculture - Monitor Crop Healt	on map ality as	ping sess	- res	ervoir se - Applic	edimentati cation of F	on using in Remote Ser	nage
	M., and Kiefer, R.W., Remote Sen	sing an	d Im	age li	nterpreta	ation, Johr	Wiley and	
	h, Principle of GIS for land resourc						s, 1990.	
the second s	d, an Introduction to GIS, Pearson I			a beautiful and the second	THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.	and the second se		
4. Company, N	ins, Remote Sensing: Principles an ew York, 1997							
E WI.Anji Kedd	y, Textbook of Remote Sensing an	d Geog	raph	ical Ir	irormatio	on System	, and Edition	1,
BS Publicati	ons, 2008		-	-				
BS Publicati								

	Delhi, 2003	1.00
2.	Jeffery Star and John Estes, "Geographical Information System – An Introduction,"	
	Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.	

Km Q

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - EBEC

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEERI	NG		1,200	R 2019	Semester VI	PI
Course	Course Name	Ηοι	irs/V	Veek	Credit	Total	Maximu	
Code		L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks	
19AGX08	AGRICULTURAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	45	100	
	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this i idea about IPR, registration and its e							
	omes: At the end of this course, learn							
the second s	o manage Intellectual Property portfol	lio to en	hanc	e the	value o	f the firm.		
	RODUCTION						1. S.	9
Geographical I NTO to WIPO	IPRs, Basic concepts and need for In ndications, IPR in India and Abroad – –TRIPS, Nature of Intellectual Proper	Genesi rty, Indu	s an strial	d Dev I Prop	velopme	nt - the wa	ay from	
	entions and Innovations – Important ex	xamples	s of II	PR				40
	ISTRATION OF IPRs							10
	ractical aspects of registration of Cop						ographical	
	ade Secrets and Industrial Design regi	istration	In In	idia a	nd Abro	ad		40
	EEMENTS AND LEGISLATIONS				OT A	-	at a mt A at	10
	reaties and Conventions on IPRs, TRI Amendment Act, Design Act, Traden							
Company of the second sec	TAL PRODUCTS AND LAW	nark Aci	l, Ge	ogra	nical in	uication A	υι.	9
	ons and Developments as Knowledge			law	s Cyber	haw and	Digital	5
	tion – Unfair Competition – Meaning a							
and IP Laws -			ation	omp i	section	ornan oo	inpoliton	
the second se	ORCEMENT OF IPRs							7
nfringement of	IPRs, Enforcement Measures, Emerg	ging issu	ues -	- Cas	e Studie	S.	2000	
REFERENCE								
	E. Bouchoux, "Intellectual Property: T				narks, C	opyrights,	Patents	
	e Secrets", Cengage Learning, Third							-
^{2.} McGraw	na Ganguli,"Intellectual Property Right Hill Education, 2011.							
	Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webs Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2013.	ster, The	Mai	nager	ment of	Intellectua	l	
TEXT BOOK			<u>.</u>					
	Vinod, Managing Intellectual Propert		tico H		f India P	t I to 20	10	
1.V. Scople	vinou, managing menectual Propert	ly, i icin	licei	Ian U	i india i	vi Liu, 20	12	

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINI	EERI	NG			R 2019	Semester VI	PE
Course	Course Name	-		Veek	Credit	Total Hours	Maximu	m
Code 19AGX09	SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE AND	L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 3	45	Marks 100	
	FOOD SECURITY ctive (s): The purpose of learning this c							
 To und To und To get To acq 	erstand the concept of land resources a erstand the concept of water resources knowledge on sustainable agriculture ar uire knowledge on trends in food produc erstand the concept of policies of Natura	nd lar and u nd its tion	nd de tiliza comp	ble w	ater in funts		livelihood	
	omes: At the end of this course, learner			00 0.	se and s	astaniable	. Inveintood	
 Able to Able to Able to Able to 	determine land utilization and cropping estimate rainfall, drought and irrigation execute natural farming principle for sus estimate the food supply and demand p execute the policies for food security.	patter poten staina	rn in tial ir ible a	n wate				
	D RESOURCE AND ITS SUSTAINABIL	ITY		1				9
Land Resourc pattern, land d	es of India, Population and land, Land egradation.	utiliza	ation	, Net	Area S	own, char	nges in crop	ping
	ER RESOURCE AND ITS SUSTAINAE	BILIT	(9
	sting - Adequacy of Rainfall for crop gro		-	infall	Drough	and prod	luction insta	bility
LICE-1	ential – Available, created and utilized –				vvaleisii	eus anu u	Juizable Sul	face
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain pro production sus	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- bduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S	IC FA IC FA ulture, Susta	RMI Effe	NG ect on le foo	crop yie	eld, effect ability – In	on Soil fertil	9 ity – food
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain pro production sus – principles an	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- bduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S	ace w IC FA ulture, Susta Susta	RMI Effe	NG ect on le foo	crop yie	eld, effect ability – In	on Soil fertil	9 ity – food
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain pro production sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance o	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURITY f Major Food Crops over the past decar	ace w IC FA ulture, Susta Susta TY des –	ARMI , Effe ainab inabi	NG ect on le foo lity in	crop yie od availa rainfed food pro	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction –	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in	9 ity – food ning 9 total
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain pro production sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor producti	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURI f Major Food Crops over the past decar vity growth – Demand and supply pro-	IC FA IL FA Ilture, Susta Susta TY des – jectio	ARMI , Effe ainabi inabi - tren ns –	NG ect on le foo lity in ids in Impa	food pro	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in e – Rural L	9 ity – food ning 9 total
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain proproduction sus production sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor producti Market – Emerication	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURI f Major Food Crops over the past decar vity growth – Demand and supply pro- ging Water market – Vertical farming -	IC FA IL FA Julture, Susta Susta IY des – jection Susta	eter) RMI , Effe ainabi inabi - tren ns – ainat	NG ect on le foo lity in ids in Impa ole fo	food pro	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in e – Rural L	9 ity – food ning 9 total
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain pro production sus – principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor producti Market – Emer Indicator of sus	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURI f Major Food Crops over the past decar vity growth – Demand and supply pro- ging Water market – Vertical farming – stainability of food Security – Path to sus	IC FA ILC FA Ilture, Susta Susta ITY des – jection Susta tainal	ARMI , Effe ainabi inabi - tren ns – ainab	NG ect on le foo lity in massing Impa ble foo	food pro	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc rity indicat	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in the – Rural L tors and inde	9 ity – food ning 9 total .and ex –
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain pro production sus – principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor producti Market – Emer Indicator of sus	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURIT f Major Food Crops over the past decar- vity growth – Demand and supply pro- ging Water market – Vertical farming – stainability of food Security – Path to sus ICES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SU	IC FA ILC FA Ilture, Susta Susta ITY des – jection Susta tainal	ARMI , Effe ainabi inabi - tren ns – ainab	NG ect on le foo lity in massing Impa ble foo	food pro	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc rity indicat	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in the – Rural L tors and inde	9 ity – food ning 9 total .and ex –
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain proproduction sus production sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor producti Market – Emer Indicator of sus Unit V Pol SEC Food and Crog Resources Us	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURI f Major Food Crops over the past decar- vity growth – Demand and supply pro- ging Water market – Vertical farming – tainability of food Security – Path to sus ICES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SU URITY D Production polices – Agricultural crea- e – Policies for sustainable Livelihood Plan.	IC FA ILC FA Ilture, Susta Susta ITY des – jection Susta tainal STAI	ARMI , Effe ainabi inabi - tren ns – ainat ble d NAB	NG ect on le foo lity in Impa ole fo evelo LE A	food product of models and secure of models and sec	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc rity indicat LTURE A ance –Po	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in the – Rural L tors and inde ND FOOD	9 ity – food ning 9 total .and ex – 9
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain propriduction sus production sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor production sus FOO Market – Emerindicator of sus Indicator of sus Unit V POL Security Action REFERENCE	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURIT f Major Food Crops over the past decar- vity growth – Demand and supply pro- rging Water market – Vertical farming – stainability of food Security – Path to sus ICES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SU URITY o Production polices – Agricultural crea- e – Policies for sustainable Livelihood Plan. (S):	IC FA ILC FA Julture, Susta Susta des – jection Susta tainal STAI dit Pc s – \	ARMI , Effe ainabi inabi - tren ns – ainab ble d NAB blicy /irtua	NG ect on le foo lity in massing inds in Impa ble foo evelo iLE A – Cro al wa	food product of mod secure of act of act of mod secure of act of act of mod secure of act of	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc rity indicat LTURE A ance –Po trade - S	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in te – Rural L tors and inde ND FOOD licies of Nat	9 ity - food ning 9 tota .and ex - 9
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain proproduction sus Food grain proproduction sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor production factor of sus Indicator of sus Unit V POL Security Action REFERENCE 1. Swarna S 2 Sithampa	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURI f Major Food Crops over the past decar- vity growth – Demand and supply pro- ging Water market – Vertical farming – tainability of food Security – Path to sus ICES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SU URITY D Production polices – Agricultural crea- e – Policies for sustainable Livelihood Plan.	ace w IC FA Ilture, Susta Susta des – jection Susta tainal STAI dit Pc s – \	ARMI ARMI A Effe ainabi inabi of tren ns – ainab ble d NAB olicy Virtua	NG ect on le foo lity in massion one foo evelo LE A - Cro al wa	food product of models of act	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc rity indicat LTURE A ance –Po trade - S	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in te – Rural L tors and inde ND FOOD licies of Nat sustainable f	9 ity - fooc ming 9 tota .anc ex - 9
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain proproduction sus Food grain proproduction sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor production factor production FOO Market – Emerindicator of sus POL Indicator of sus POL Security Action REFERENCE 1. Swarna S 2. Sithampa agricultur 3. Gangadh	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURIT f Major Food Crops over the past decar- vity growth – Demand and supply pro- ging Water market – Vertical farming – stainability of food Security – Path to sus CES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SU URITY D Production polices – Agricultural crea- te – Policies for sustainable Livelihood Plan. (S): S.Vepa et al., Atlas of the sustainability of tranathan, J., Rengasamy, A., Arunacha e, Scitech Publications, Chennai, 1999. ar Banerjee and Srijeet Banerji, Econom n systems, Ane Books Pvt Ltd., 2017	IC FA IC FA Iture, Susta Susta Susta des – jection Susta tainal STAI dit Pc s – \ f fooc lam, l	Area (Area)) (Area) (Area)) (Area) (Area)) (Ar	NG ect on le foo lity in massing massing ble foo evelo LE A – Cro al wa surity. cosys	food products of models and the second secon	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc rity indicat LTURE A ance –Po trade - S , Chennai ciples and ulture and	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in te – Rural L tors and inde ND FOOD licies of Nat sustainable , 2004. I sustainable	9 ity – food ning 9 total .and ex – 9
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain proproduction sus Food grain proproduction sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor production factor of sus FOO Indicator of sus POL Indicator of sus Security Action REFERENCE 1. Swarna S 2. Sithampa agricultur 3. Gangadh productio	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- boduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURI f Major Food Crops over the past deca- vity growth – Demand and supply pro- ging Water market – Vertical farming - stainability of food Security – Path to sus ICES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SU URITY D Production polices – Agricultural crea- e – Policies for sustainable Livelihood Plan. (S): S.Vepa et al., Atlas of the sustainability of tranathan, J., Rengasamy, A., Arunacha e, Scitech Publications, Chennai, 1999. ar Banerjee and Srijeet Banerji, Econom n systems, Ane Books Pvt Ltd., 2017 minathan, Science and sustainable food	IC FA IC FA Iture, Susta Susta Susta des – jection Susta tainal STAI dit Pc s – \ f fooc lam, l	Area (Area)) (Area) (Area)) (Area) (Area)) (Ar	NG ect on le foo lity in massing massing ble foo evelo LE A – Cro al wa surity. cosys	food products of models and the second secon	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc rity indicat LTURE A ance –Po trade - S , Chennai ciples and ulture and	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in te – Rural L tors and inde ND FOOD licies of Nat sustainable , 2004. I sustainable	9 ity – food ning 9 total .and ex – 9
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain proproduction sus Food grain proproduction sus production sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor production FOO Market – Emerindicator of sus Unit V POL Indicator of sus SEC Security Action REFERENCE 1. Swarna S 2. Sithampa agricultur 3. Gangadh productio 4 M.S.Swa	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURIT f Major Food Crops over the past decar- vity growth – Demand and supply pro- ging Water market – Vertical farming – stainability of food Security – Path to sus CES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SU URITY D Production polices – Agricultural crea- e – Policies for sustainable Livelihood Plan. (S): S.Vepa et al., Atlas of the sustainability of tranathan, J., Rengasamy, A., Arunacha e, Scitech Publications, Chennai, 1999. ar Banerjee and Srijeet Banerji, Econom n systems, Ane Books Pvt Ltd., 2017 minathan, Science and sustainable food e, 2010.	IC FA IC FA Iture, Susta Susta Susta des – jection Susta tainal STAI dit Pc s – \ f fooc lam, l	Area (Area)) (Area) (Area)) (Area) (Area)) (Ar	NG ect on le foo lity in massing massing ble foo evelo LE A – Cro al wa surity. cosys	food products of models and the second secon	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc rity indicat LTURE A ance –Po trade - S , Chennai ciples and ulture and	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in te – Rural L tors and inde ND FOOD licies of Nat sustainable , 2004. I sustainable	9 ity – food ning 9 total .and ex – 9
Unit III SUS Agro-ecosyste Food grain proproduction sus Food grain proproduction sus principles an Unit IV FOO Performance of factor production factor production FOO Market – Emerindicator of sus POL Indicator of sus POL Indicator of sus Security Food and Crop Resources Us Security Action REFERENCE 1. Swarna S 2. Sithampa agricultur 3. Gangadh productio 4. Singapor TEXT BOOK(1 B.K.Desa	ble water in future (Ground water & Surfa TAINABLE AGRICULTURE & ORGAN ms - Impact of climate change on Agricu- oduction at State Level – Indicators of tenance – Natural farming principles – S d practices D PRODUCTION AND FOOD SECURIT f Major Food Crops over the past decar- vity growth – Demand and supply pro- ging Water market – Vertical farming – stainability of food Security – Path to sus CES AND PROGRAMMES FOR SU URITY D Production polices – Agricultural crea- e – Policies for sustainable Livelihood Plan. (S): S.Vepa et al., Atlas of the sustainability of tranathan, J., Rengasamy, A., Arunacha e, Scitech Publications, Chennai, 1999. ar Banerjee and Srijeet Banerji, Econom n systems, Ane Books Pvt Ltd., 2017 minathan, Science and sustainable food e, 2010.	IC FA IC FA Iture, Susta Susta Susta iection Susta tainal STAI dit Pc s - \ f food lam, I nics of secu	Armi (RMI) (Fffe ainabi (Inabi))) (Inabi (Inabi (Inabi))) (Inabi (Inabi (Inabi))) (Inabi (Inabi))) (Inabi (Inabi))) (Inabi (Inabi))) (Inabi (Inabi))) (Inabi (Inabi))) (Inabi)) (In	NG ect on le foo lity in massing ble foo evelo LE A – Cro al wa surity. cosys taina	food products of models and the second act of models act o	eld, effect ability – In farming – oduction – arket forc rity indicat LTURE A ance –Po trade - S , Chennai ciples and ulture and fic Publish	on Soil fertil dicators of organic farr - Decline in te – Rural L tors and inde ND FOOD licies of Nat sustainable f , 2004. I sustainable I alternate ing Co.,	9 ity – food ning 9 total .and ex – 9

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	INEE	RIN	G	1 S		R 2019	Semeste VI	P
Course	Course Name		lour Wee		Crec	lit	Total Hours	Maxi	
Coue	course Name	L	T	P	С		nours	IVIa	rks
19AGX10	ERGONOMICS AND SAFETY IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3		45	100	
 Study t 	tive (s): The purpose of learning this co he physical work load, equipment/work p s in farm operations.				safety	and	d occupa	tional healtl	ı
 The stu 	omes: At the end of this course, ident will gain knowledge to improve the nan - machine interaction with safety me			ance	of the	farı	m system	ns by impro	ving
Unit I ERG	ONOMICS				-				9
Ergonomics- int	roduction- Role of ergonomics in Agricul	ture -	- Hui	man	metal	oolis	m- energ	qy	1
	nan body- Types of human metaboism-								wor
	SIOLOGICAL FUNCTIONS			1.00				A. 145.2	9
Human Skeletal	system - muscle, structure and function	ı - Ph	iysio	logic	cal stre	ess	- Efficien	cy of work -	1.1
	ns - Age and individual differences in ph	ysica	I fun	nctior	IS- Ph	vsic	logical a	nd	
norotional arita						,	ingioui a	ind	
	ria of physical activity.					,	in girdan d	iid	1
Unit III ENER	RGY EXPENDITURE								9
Unit III ENER Energy expendit Spraying-Weedi novements - Mo	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer povement of body members related to Ag	nbers ricultu	s- St ural	reng	unds- th and	Ene	ergy expo durance	enditure of of	9
Unit III ENER Energy expendit Spraying-Weedi novements - Mo novements - Tir	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending ng operations - Movements of body mer	nbers ricultu	s- St ural	reng	unds- th and	Ene	ergy expo durance	enditure of of	
Unit III ENER Energy expendit Spraying-Weedi novements - Mo novements - Tir Unit IV ANTH	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer povement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY	nbers ricultu on tim	s- St ural ne.	reng activ	unds- th and ities -	Ene I en Spe	ergy expo durance eed and a	enditure of of accuracy of	9
Unit III ENER Energy expendit praying-Weedi novements - Monovements - Tir Unit IV ANTH ANTH Anthropometry -	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer ovement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles	nbers ricultu on tim	s- St ural ne.	activ	unds- th and ities -	Ene I en Spe	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con	enditure of of accuracy of cept of	
Unit III ENER Inergy expendit Spraying-Weedi novements - Monovements - Tir Unit IV ANTH Anthropometry - Dercentile - Norr Cost benefit and	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer ovement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles mal distribution – Estimating the range – ilysis - applications of anthropometric da	nbers ricultu on tim of ap	s- St ural ne. pliec mun	activ d ant	unds- th and ities - hroph d Max	End I en Spe ome	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con m dimen	enditure of of accuracy of cept of sions-	
Unit III ENER Energy expendit praying-Weedi novements - Monovements - Tir Unit IV ANTH Anthropometry - percentile - Norr Cost benefit anale quipment design	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer ovement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles mal distribution – Estimating the range – ilysis - applications of anthropometric datant.	nbers ricultu on tim of ap Mini ta. Ar	s- St ural ne. pliec mun	activ d ant	unds- th and ities - hroph d Max	End I en Spe ome	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con m dimen	enditure of of accuracy of cept of sions-	9
Unit III ENER Inergy expendit Spraying-Weedi novements - Monovements - Tir Unit IV ANTH Anthropometry - Dercentile - Norr Cost benefit and equipment desig Unit V HUM	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer ovement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles mal distribution – Estimating the range – ilysis - applications of anthropometric data m. AN ENGINEERING IN TRACTOR DESI	nbers ricultu on tim of ap Mini ta. Au GN	s- St ural ne. pliec mun nthro	d ant n and opon	unds- th and ities - hroph d Max hetric	End Spe ome imu cons	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con m dimen sideration	enditure of of accuracy of cept of sions- n in tool /	
Unit III ENER Inergy expendit Spraying-Weedi novements - Monovements - Tir Unit IV ANTH Anthropometry - Dercentile - Norr Cost benefit and equipment desig Unit V HUM The operator - Norr comport for tract	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer ovement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles mal distribution – Estimating the range – ilysis - applications of anthropometric datant.	of ap Minita. An GN I requ	s- St ural ne. pliec mun nthro viron uiren	d ant opon	unds- th and ities - hroph d Max netric tal fac	End I en Spe ome imu cons	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con m dimen sideration	enditure of of accuracy of cept of sions- n in tool /	9
Unit III ENER Energy expendit Spraying-Weedi novements - Mon novements - Tir Unit IV ANTH Anthropometry - bercentile - Norr Cost benefit ana equipment desig Unit V HUM The operator - Mon omport for tract	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer ovement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles mal distribution – Estimating the range – ilysis - applications of anthropometric da in. AN ENGINEERING IN TRACTOR DESI Machine Interface – Operator exposure to or operator – Spatial, Visual and Contro	of ap Minita. An GN I requ	s- St ural ne. pliec mun nthro viron uiren	d ant opon	unds- th and ities - hroph d Max netric tal fac	End I en Spe ome imu cons	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con m dimen sideration	enditure of of accuracy of cept of sions- n in tool /	9
Unit III ENER Inergy expendit Spraying-Weedi novements - Mon Novements - Tir Unit IV ANTH Anthropometry - Dercentile - Norr Cost benefit ana equipment desig Unit V HUM The operator - Norr Cocupational he BOOK(S):	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer ovement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles mal distribution – Estimating the range – alysis - applications of anthropometric data m. AN ENGINEERING IN TRACTOR DESI Machine Interface – Operator exposure to for operator – Spatial, Visual and Contro alth hazards - Noise – Dust- Vibration in	nbers ricultu on tim of ap Mini ta. An GN o env I requ Trac	s- St ural ne. pliec mun nthro viron uiren tor.	d ant opon	unds- th and ities - hroph d Max netric tal fac of the	End I en Spe imu cons imu cons	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con m dimen sideration s - Therm erator -	enditure of of accuracy of cept of sions- n in tool /	9
Unit IIIENERInergy expenditSpraying-WeediInovements - Managements - TirUnit IVANTHAnthropometry -Decreentile - NordCost benefit anaequipment desigUnit VHUMThe operator - NordComport for tractDecupational heBOOK(S):1.Bridger, R.2.Sharma, D	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer ovement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles mal distribution – Estimating the range – ilysis - applications of anthropometric da in. AN ENGINEERING IN TRACTOR DESI Machine Interface – Operator exposure to or operator – Spatial, Visual and Contro	mbers ricultu on tim of ap Mini ta. An GN o env I requ Trac Hill, I	s- St ural he. pliec mun nthro viron uiren ctor.	activ d ant n and opon ment New	unds- th and ities - hroph d Max netric of the of the	End I en Spe imu con: tors ope	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con m dimen sideration s – Therm erator – 95.	enditure of of accuracy of cept of sions- n in tool / nal	9
Unit III ENER Inergy expendit Spraying-Weedi Inovements - Managements - Tir Unit IV ANTH Inthropometry - ercentile - Nord Cost benefit anagement designed Unit V HUM/ he operator - Momport for tract Occupational he BOOK(S): 1. Bridger, R. 2. Sharma, D Brothers, N 3. Hand Book	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer ovement of body members related to Ag me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles mal distribution – Estimating the range – alysis - applications of anthropometric data mathematical app	nbers ricultu of ap Mini ta. An GN o env I requ Trac Hill, I al Tra	s- St ural pliec mun nthro viron uiren ctor.	activ d ant n and opon ment New - Prir	unds- th and ities - hroph d Max netric of the v York nciples	End I en Spe imu cons imu cons itors ope	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con m dimen sideration s – Thern erator – 95. d Proble	enditure of of accuracy of cept of sions- n in tool / nal	9
Unit III ENER Inergy expendit Spraying-Weedi Inovements - Managements - Tir Unit IV ANTH Inthropometry - ercentile - Nord Cost benefit anagement designed Unit V HUM/ he operator - Momport for tract Occupational he BOOK(S): 1. Bridger, R. 2. Sharma, D Brothers, N 3. Hand Book	RGY EXPENDITURE ture of activities-keeping energy expending operations - Movements of body mer- povement of body members related to Ag- me and distance of movements - Reaction IROPOMETRY - introduction- Types of data- Principles mal distribution – Estimating the range – ilysis - applications of anthropometric data m. AN ENGINEERING IN TRACTOR DESI Machine Interface – Operator exposure to or operator – Spatial, Visual and Contro alth hazards - Noise – Dust- Vibration in S. Introduction to ergonomics, McGraw .N and Mukesh, S. Design of Agricultura New Delhi. 2012. C of Agricultural Engineering, Indian Cou 2013. (ISBN : 978-81-7164-134-5)	nbers ricultu of ap Mini ta. An GN o env I requ Trac Hill, I al Tra	s- St ural pliec mun nthro viron uiren ctor.	activ d ant n and opon ment New - Prir	unds- th and ities - hroph d Max netric of the v York nciples	End I en Spe imu cons imu cons itors ope	ergy expo durance eed and a etry - con m dimen sideration s – Thern erator – 95. d Proble	enditure of of accuracy of cept of sions- n in tool / nal	9

· gon3 this in thep

.

Kall

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	EERII	NG			R 2019	Semeste VI	r PC
Course Code	Course Name	Но	k	Wee	Credit	Total Hours	Maximu Marks	
	PROTECTED CULL TIMATION	L 3	T	P 0	C 3	45	100	
19AGX11	PROTECTED CULTIVATION ctive (s): The purpose of learning this co		0 is to		3	45	100	
	knowledge on the protected cultivation of				ruits and	flower cro	ns	
Sensitiz crops.	e the students on hi-tech production tec	hnolo	gy c	of frui	ts and ve	egetables	and flower	
	nd practices the various production prac					er high val	ue crops	
	omes: At the end of this course, learners					hla for vor	atabla aray	
and flow			n pr	actic	es avalla	Die IOI veg	jetable cro	55
	the technology available for vegetable c the technology available for flower crops							
	precision farming techniques using sens		nd (Geog	raphic in	formation	systems fo	r the
crops					apine in		0,0101110110	i uno
	the technology available for horticulture	crops	6					
	TECTED CULTIVATION AND ITS TYPE					1		9
	methods of protected culture in horticul							
	erent growing structures of protected cu							
	creen house, protected nursery house. S ion, cladding / glazing / covering ma							
	nt film technique / hydroponics / aeropo							
	nicro irrigation and fertigation systems.			-, 9.	, in the second s			
	TECTED CULTIVATION OF VEGETAB	LEC	ROF	s				9
Protected cultiv	ation technology for vegetable crops: Hi	-tech	prof	tecte	d cultivat	ion techni	ques for to	mato,
	sery, cucumber, gherkins strawberry							
	ost harvest handling.							
	FECTED CULTIVATION OF FLOWER C							9
	vation technology for flower crops: H n, carnation, gerbera, asiatic lilies, anthu							
	e management, postharvest handling.	unum	, 010	mus	, cut ione	iges and i	mers, miley	rateu
	CISION FARMING TECHNIQUES		15	172	STATIST.	THE STATE		9
	troduction of precision horticulture: impo	ortand	ce, c	lefini	tion, prin	ciples and	concepts.	112
installation of dr systems neede Sensors for ir management (P based modeling		role (1), ge roboti data	of co eore ics man	feren in h agen	uters in d icing and norticultu	leveloping d photom re, posth	comprehe etric corre arvest pro	nsive ction. cess , GIS
and the second se	SISION FARMING OF HORTICULTURA	1911 - 1911 - 1812						9
bhendi, bitter go marigold, tubero	ng techniques for horticultural crops: I burd, bottle gourd, cauliflower, cabbage, ose, china aster, turmeric, coriander, cole	grape	es, b	anar	na, rose,			
REFERENCE(
'lessons fo	ne, Anita M. Palmer, Christine L. Vlogha r Education, ESRI press, 2002							SIS
2. David Ree	ed, Water, media and nutrition for green	hous	e cro	ops.	Ball publi	shing US/	A, 1996	1
3. distributor	.R. K.M. Bandford and M.P. Early, Princ s, Darya ganj, New Delhi, 1996	iples	of H	ortic	ulture, Cl	3S publish	ners and	
TEXT BOOK(S	;):							
1. H.Panda, 2000.	Essential oils – Handbook, National Inst	titute	of In	dust	rial Rese	arch, ISB	, New Del	hi,
p.000.						pm	20	

2. Anonymous, H Engineers Ind	landbook of oils, fats and derivatives with refining and packaging technology, ia Research Institute, New Delhi, 2004.
	ndustrial chemistry of the fats and waxes. Bailliere, Tindall and Co Publishers.

ICM OF

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

the Second Shield to stratt

4.0

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	R 2019	Semester VI	P				
Course Code	Course Name		lour Vee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С	Hours	Iviar	KS
19AGX13	MECHNANICS OF TILLAGE AND TRACTION	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Underst Gain kno Underst Underst Underst Underst Course Outco	tive (s): The purpose of learning this co and the basic concept of tillage owledge on principles of dynamics of tilla and the basic concept of traction and the details of tyres and the concept of GIS application in so omes: At the end of this course, learners ne soil properties, stress strain relationsl	age il dyna s will a	amic	cs to	tools	5° -		
 Apply te Test tyre Apply Gl 	illage tools chniques for effective ploughing es and select proper tyre for effective tra IS techniques for effective land preparat HANICS OF TILLAGE		2		2			9
ntroduction to r strain relationsh	mechanics of tillage tools, engineering pipe.	orope	rties	of s	soil, princ	ples and	concepts, s	tres
Unit II DYN	AMICS OF TILLAGE						· ·	9
	ge tools principles of soil cutting, d alysis in soil dynamics performance of til				on, force	e analysis	s, applicatio	n c
and the second se	CTION							9
	traction and mechanics, off road t action prediction	tractio	n a	and	mobility,	traction	model, tra	ctio
Unit IV TYRE								
	ES							9
		g						9
Tyre size, tyre lu	ES ug geometry and their effects, tyre testin LICATIONS	g						9
Tyre size, tyre lu	ug geometry and their effects, tyre testin		s, ap	oplica	ation of C	GIS in soil	dynamics.	
Tyre size, tyre lu	ug geometry and their effects, tyre testin		s, ap	oplica	ation of C	GIS in soil	dynamics.	
Vire size, tyre IL Unit V APPL Soil compaction BOOK(S): 1. Klenin, N.I	ug geometry and their effects, tyre testin	atistics						
Vire size, tyre lu Unit V APPL Soil compaction BOOK(S): 1. Klenin, N.I NewYork 2. J. B. Liljed	ug geometry and their effects, tyre testin LICATIONS and plant growth, variability and geo sta	Agricu Hoki ,	ultur 199	al m 6. Ti	achines.	Amerind I	Pub. Co.	
Vire size, tyre Iu Unit V APPL Soil compaction BOOK(S): 1. Klenin, N.I NewYork 2. J. B. Liljed Fourth ed. 3. Kepner, R Publishing	Ig geometry and their effects, tyre testin ICATIONS and plant growth, variability and geo sta ; Popov, I.F. and V.A. Sakum, (1985). ahl, P. K. Turnquist, D. W. Smith, & M. H American Society of Agricultural Engine A., Roy Bainer and E. L. Barger. 1978. Company Inc: Westport, Connecticut.	Agricu Agricu Hoki ,	ultur 199 ASA	al m 6. Ti	achines. ractors a	Amerind I nd their po	Pub. Co.	9
Tyre size, tyre Iu Unit V APPI Soil compaction BOOK(S): 1. Klenin, N.I. NewYork 2. J. B. Liljed Fourth ed. 3. Kepner, R. Publishing REFERENCE(S)	Ig geometry and their effects, tyre testin ICATIONS and plant growth, variability and geo sta ; Popov, I.F. and V.A. Sakum, (1985). ahl, P. K. Turnquist, D. W. Smith, & M. H American Society of Agricultural Engine . A., Roy Bainer and E. L. Barger. 1978. Company Inc: Westport, Connecticut.):	Agricu Agricu Hoki , eers, <i>F</i> Princ	ultur 199 \SA iple:	al m 6. Ti	achines. ractors a	Amerind I nd their po	Pub. Co.	9
Tyre size, tyre Iu Unit V APPI Soil compaction BOOK(S): 1. Klenin, N.I. NewYork 2. J. B. Liljed Fourth ed. 3. Kepner, R. Publishing REFERENCE(S)	Ig geometry and their effects, tyre testin ICATIONS and plant growth, variability and geo sta ; Popov, I.F. and V.A. Sakum, (1985). ahl, P. K. Turnquist, D. W. Smith, & M. H American Society of Agricultural Engine A., Roy Bainer and E. L. Barger. 1978. Company Inc: Westport, Connecticut.	Agricu Agricu Hoki , eers, <i>F</i> Princ	ultur 199 \SA iple:	al m 6. Ti	achines. ractors a	Amerind I nd their po	Pub. Co.	9

Department	AGRICULTURE E	NGINEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester VI	PI
Course	Course Name		lour Nee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
Code	Course Name	L	LTP		С	Hours	war	KS
19AGX14	LAND SCAPING	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 Understand Develop sk Reclamation sensitive a Course Outcom 	re (s): The purpose of learning this d the Fundamentals of land scapin kills in LS & Application of the tech on & restoration of derelict areas correas es: At the end of this course, the lease with landscape assessment technic	ig proces niques to onservat	ss. b larg ion a will	ge so and p	oreservat	ion of frag	1.1	cale
 projects. Apply princ fragile area 	siples learned through case studies							
Unit I LAND								9
	andscape- land scaping processes	s – growt	h of	and	scaping	– land sca	apecommuni	ties
	inertia and resilience. CAPE PLANNING & DEVELOPN		DD		TC			9
the second se						to lorgo	anala	9
evelopments	activities – Introduction to EIA – Ap	plication	ort	ne te	coniques	s to large	scale	
and the second sec	CAPE PLANNING AND RECREA	TION						9
lational parks - p	rotective designations - bio-divers	ity -bios	phe	re re	serves -	concepts	of eco-touris	m -
ustainable tourisr								
	CAPE ASSESSMENT TECHNIQI					1.1. 1.		9
asic quantitative	methods of collecting, analyzing -	projectii	ng a	nd p	resenting	data – la	ndscape	
	ssessment – aesthetic dimension				1-12-22			9
	toration of derelict areas – conserv	vation an	d pr	eser	vation of	fragile an	d eco-sensiti	
reas - case studi		ation an	u pi	0001	valion or	inagile an		
BOOK(S):								
1. Ervin H. Zub 1975.	e, Robert O Brush, Julios G.Y.Fab	os, Land	lsca	pe a	ssessme	nt values,	perceptions	r
	er Jr., Living in the Environment: P ers co., 2004.	rinciples	, Co	nneo	tions, an	d Solution	ns, Brooks /	
REFERENCE(S):							1000	1
1. Richard T.T.	Forman & Michel Godron , Landso	cape Eco	ology	/, Jo	hn Wiley	& Sons; '	1986	
1998.	Landscape Planning and Environ			-		10.000		
3. William M. M 1997.	1arsh, Landscape planning – Envir	ronmenta	al Ap	oplica	ation, Joh	n Wiley a	and sons Inc.	•
						calt)	

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	INEEF	RIN	G		R 2019		emester VI	PE
Course Code	Course Name	22.25	our Vee		Credit	Tota Hour	22.2	Maxim Mar	
Coue	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hour	5	Iviar	
19AGX15	GX15 DESIGN OF FARM MACHINERY		0	0	3	45		100	
Underst impleme Underst measure Course Outcor Predict t Asses th Carryour Recogni Compute Unit I INTRO Modern trends, development of applications in ag Unit II CONS Design of coulter	and the standards and procedures for des mes: At the end of this course, he knowledge on design consideration he knowledge on design and construction the design and construction of second ze the working principles of seed drill a the knowledge on tractor safety meas DUCTION principles, procedures, fundamentals farm power and machinery system pricultural tractors & typical machines. F TRUCTION OF PRIMARY TILLAGE I	design calibra s of fa on of p dary till and pla sures. s and s. Des Reliabi MPLE	ing tion rm r prim lage inte sigr sigr lity ME	of provide a constraint of provide a constraint of seven a constra	rimary a eed drill hinery illage in blements nic cons nsiderat ria in de	nd seco , planter plemen sideratio ions, p	ndary for r and the ts	tillage• ractor sa r design ire and	9 an
nounted and m	ers, shares, mould boards. Construction inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res	and the	heir	effe	ct on pl	ough ba	alance,	trailed,	gn c sem
nounted and m concave disk wor Unit III CONS Machines and in loes, graders, ro rajectory of moti	inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res king tools, forces acting on disc plough TRUCTION OF SECONDARY TILLAC oplements for surface and inter row t llers, cultivators, design of V shaped so on of rotary tiller tynes, forces acting,	and the stance of the standard stand standard standard stand standard standard stand standard standard stand standard standard stan standard	heir e d PLE peg	effe luring MEI g too jidity	ot on pl g ploug NTS othed h of work	ough ba ning. De arrow, d ing tools	alance, esign d lisk ha s. Rota	trailed, disk plou arrows, r ary mach	gn o sem ughs 9 otar
Machines and in Trajectory of moti Executing an osc Unit IV CALIE	inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res king tools, forces acting on disc plough TRUCTION OF SECONDARY TILLAO oplements for surface and inter row t llers, cultivators, design of V shaped so on of rotary tiller tynes, forces acting, illatory motion. BRATION OF SEED DRILL/PLANTER	and the istanc	PLE peg , rig	effe uring MEI g too jidity quire	ot on pl g ploug NTS othed h of work ement. N	ough ba ning. De arrow, d ing tools lachines	alance, esign o disk ha s. Rota s with	trailed, disk plou arrows, r ary mach working	gn o sem ughs 9 otan ines tools 9
nounted and m concave disk wor Unit III CONS Machines and in noes, graders, ro rajectory of moti executing an osc Unit IV CALIE Methods of sow coppers, seed m ransplanters, po ertilizer applicati Unit V TRAC Cafety devices fo elts and helmets	inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res king tools, forces acting on disc plough TRUCTION OF SECONDARY TILLAC oplements for surface and inter row t llers, cultivators, design of V shaped so on of rotary tiller tynes, forces acting, illatory motion.	and the stance of the stance o	PLE peg , rig creating cation des	effe luring g too idity quire catio ubes on, hine	NTS NTS Othed h of work ment. M ns. Sov . Plantir discs ty s. Liquid - design	ough ba ning. De arrow, d ing tools lachines ving inte g and tr vpe broad fertilize s of RO	alance, esign o disk ha s. Rota s with er-tillec ranspla adcast er distr PS & F	trailed, disk plou arrows, r ary mach working d crop. (anting, p ters. Org ibutors	gn c sem ughs 9 otar ines tool 9 Grain add ganid 9
nounted and m concave disk wor Unit III CONS Machines and in coes, graders, ro rajectory of moti executing an osc Unit IV CALIE Methods of sow oppers, seed m ransplanters, po entilizer applicati Unit V TRAC Cafety devices fo elts and helmets peration- mainte	inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res rking tools, forces acting on disc plough TRUCTION OF SECONDARY TILLAC oplements for surface and inter row t llers, cultivators, design of V shaped so on of rotary tiller tynes, forces acting, illatory motion. BRATION OF SEED DRILL/PLANTER ng and planting, machines, agronom etering mechanism, furrow openers ar otato planters. Machines for fertilizer on, properties of organic manure, sprea TOR SAFETY MEASURES r tractors & farm implements. Cabs & H s. Safety locations of PTO, belt pulley a	and the stance of the stance o	PLE peg , rig creating cation des	effe luring g too idity quire catio ubes on, hine	NTS NTS Othed h of work ment. M ns. Sov . Plantir discs ty s. Liquid - design	ough ba ning. De arrow, d ing tools lachines ving inte g and tr vpe broad fertilize s of RO	alance, esign o disk ha s. Rota s with er-tillec ranspla adcast er distr PS & F	trailed, disk plou arrows, r ary mach working d crop. (anting, p ters. Org ibutors	gn c sem ughs 9 otar ines tool 9 Grain add ganid 9
nounted and mconcave disk worUnit IIICONSMachines and inloes, graders, rorajectory of motiexecuting an oscUnit IVCALIEMethods of sowoppers, seed mransplanters, poertilizer applicatiUnit VTRACafety devices forelts and helmetsperation- mainterBOOK(S):1.Design of p	inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res- rking tools, forces acting on disc plough TRUCTION OF SECONDARY TILLAO on plements for surface and inter row to llers, cultivators, design of V shaped so on of rotary tiller tynes, forces acting, illatory motion. BRATION OF SEED DRILL/PLANTER ng and planting, machines, agronom etering mechanism, furrow openers ar otato planters. Machines for fertilizer on, properties of organic manure, sprea TOR SAFETY MEASURES r tractors & farm implements. Cabs & H s. Safety locations of PTO, belt pulley a enance inspection for safety.	and the istance of th	heir e d PLE peg recific ecific ecific ecific cati mac des ch li	effe luring mEl g too idity quire catio ubes on, hine igns	ot on pl g ploug NTS othed h of work ment. M ns. Sow . Plantir discs ty s. Liquid - design ges and	ough ba ning. De arrow, d ing tools fachines lachines ying inte g and tr ype broad d fertilize s of RO shield -	alance, esign o disk ha s. Rota s with er-tillec ranspla adcast er distr PS & F	trailed, disk plou arrows, r ary mach working d crop. (anting, p ters. Org ibutors	gn c sem ughs 9 otar ines tool 9 Grain add ganid 9
nounted and m oncave disk wor Unit III CONS Machines and in oes, graders, ro rajectory of moti executing an osc Unit IV CALIE Methods of sow oppers, seed m ransplanters, po ertilizer applicati Unit V TRAC afety devices for elts and helmets peration- mainter BOOK(S): 1. Design of p EFERENCE(S) 1. V. B. Bhan	inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res king tools, forces acting on disc plough TRUCTION OF SECONDARY TILLAO oplements for surface and inter row to llers, cultivators, design of V shaped so on of rotary tiller tynes, forces acting, illatory motion. BRATION OF SEED DRILL/PLANTER ng and planting, machines, agronom etering mechanism, furrow openers ar otato planters. Machines for fertilizer on, properties of organic manure, sprea TOR SAFETY MEASURES r tractors & farm implements. Cabs & H s. Safety locations of PTO, belt pulley a mance inspection for safety.	and the istance of th	heir e d PLE peg , rig catimac des ch li	effe luring g too idity quire catio ubes on, chine igns igns	ot on pl g ploug NTS othed h of work ment. M ns. Sov . Plantir discs ty s. Liquid - design ges and loading	ough ba ning. De arrow, d ing tools lachines ving inte g and tr vpe broad fertilize s of RO shield -	alance, esign o lisk ha s. Rota s with er-tillec ranspla adcast er distr PS & F safe tr	trailed, disk plou arrows, r ary mach working d crop. (anting, p ters. Org ibutors FOPS, se ractor	gn c sem ughs otar ines tool: 9 Grain addy ganid 9 eat
nounted and m concave disk wor Unit III CONS Machines and in noes, graders, ro rajectory of moti executing an osc Unit IV CALIE Methods of sow poppers, seed m ransplanters, po- certilizer applicati Unit V TRAC Cafety devices for elts and helmets peration- mainter BOOK(S): 1. Design of p EFERENCE(S) 1. V. B. Bhan New Delhi, New Delhi, M/s.Kalaika	inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res- king tools, forces acting on disc plough TRUCTION OF SECONDARY TILLAC applements for surface and inter row to llers, cultivators, design of V shaped so on of rotary tiller tynes, forces acting, illatory motion. BRATION OF SEED DRILL/PLANTER ng and planting, machines, agronom etering mechanism, furrow openers ar totato planters. Machines for fertilizer on, properties of organic manure, spreas TOR SAFETY MEASURES r tractors & farm implements. Cabs & H a. Safety locations of PTO, belt pulley a enance inspection for safety. ower screws, Lubrication theory, Static dari, Design of Machine Elements, Tata 2010 Mechanical Engineering, PSG College athir Achchagam, 2013	and the istance of th	heir e d PLE peg recific des ch li Dyna raw	effe luring g too idity quire catio bes on, hine igns inkag	to on pl g ploug NTS othed h of work ment. M ns. Sov . Plantir discs ty s. Liquid - design ges and loading Publish , Design	ough ba ning. De arrow, d ing tools lachines ving inte g and tr vpe broad fertilize s of RO shield - s. ing Com	alance, esign o lisk ha s. Rota s with er-tillec ranspla adcast er distr PS & F safe tr pany h book,	trailed, disk plou arrows, r ary mach working d crop. (anting, p ters. Org ibutors FOPS, se ractor	gn c sem ughs otar ines tool: 9 Grain addy 9 eat
nounted and m concave disk wor Unit III CONS Machines and in oes, graders, ro rajectory of moti executing an osc Unit IV CALIE Methods of sow oppers, seed m ransplanters, po ertilizer applicati Unit V TRAC afety devices for elts and helmets peration- mainters BOOK(S): 1. Design of p EFERENCE(S) 1. V. B. Bhan New Delhi, 2. Faculty of I M/s.Kalaika 3 J. E. Shigle Company F	inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res king tools, forces acting on disc plough TRUCTION OF SECONDARY TILLAO aplements for surface and inter row t llers, cultivators, design of V shaped so on of rotary tiller tynes, forces acting, illatory motion. BRATION OF SEED DRILL/PLANTER ng and planting, machines, agronom etering mechanism, furrow openers ar otato planters. Machines for fertilizer on, properties of organic manure, sprea TOR SAFETY MEASURES r tractors & farm implements. Cabs & H s. Safety locations of PTO, belt pulley a mance inspection for safety. ower screws, Lubrication theory, Static dari, Design of Machine Elements, Tata 2010 Mechanical Engineering, PSG College athir Achchagam, 2013 ey and C. R. Mischke, Mechanical Engi Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2011	and the istance of th	heir e d PLE peg recific ecifi	effe luring g too jidity quire catio ubes on, chine igns igns inkag amic -Hill llogy esig	to on pl g ploug NTS othed h of work ment. M ns. Sow . Plantir discs ty s. Liquid - design ges and loading Publish , Design n, Tata	ough ba aning. De arrow, d ing tools fachines ying inte g and tr ype broad fertilize s of RO shield - s. ing Com n Data B McGraw	alance, esign o disk ha s. Rota s. Rota s with er-tillec ranspla adcast er distr PS & F safe tr ppany l book, r-Hill P	trailed, disk plou arrows, r ary mach working d crop. 0 anting, p ters. Org ibutors FOPS, se ractor Pvt. Ltd., ublishing	gn c sem ughs 9 otar ines tool: 9 Grain addi ganid 9 eat
nounted and m concave disk wor Unit III CONS Machines and in loes, graders, ro rajectory of moti executing an osc Unit IV CALIE Methods of sow oppers, seed m ransplanters, po ertilizer applicati Unit V TRAC Cafety devices for elts and helmets peration- mainter BOOK(S): 1. Design of p EFERENCE(S) 1. V. B. Bhan New Delhi, 2. Faculty of I M/s.Kalaika 3 J. E. Shigle Company F 4 R. C. Juvin Sons, New	inter. Forces acting on plough bottom ounted plough. Draft on ploughs, res- king tools, forces acting on disc plough TRUCTION OF SECONDARY TILLAO oplements for surface and inter row t llers, cultivators, design of V shaped so on of rotary tiller tynes, forces acting, illatory motion. BRATION OF SEED DRILL/PLANTER ng and planting, machines, agronom etering mechanism, furrow openers ar otato planters. Machines for fertilizer on, properties of organic manure, sprea TOR SAFETY MEASURES r tractors & farm implements. Cabs & H s. Safety locations of PTO, belt pulley a enance inspection for safety. ower screws, Lubrication theory, Static dari, Design of Machine Elements, Tata 2010 Mechanical Engineering, PSG College athir Achchagam, 2013 by and C. R. Mischke, Mechanical Engi	and the istance of th	heir e d PLE peg recific des ch li Dyna raw hno g D	effe luring g too idity quire catio loss on, hine igns inkag -Hill logy esig	ct on pl g ploug NTS Dothed h of work ment. M ns. Sov . Plantir discs ty s. Liquid - design ges and loading Publish , Design n, Tata mponer	ough ba aning. De arrow, d ing tools lachines ving inte g and tr vpe broad fertilize s of RO shield - s. ing Com n Data B McGraw t Design	alance, esign of disk ha s. Rota s. Rota s with er-tillec ranspla adcast er distr PS & F safe tr ppany f book, r-Hill P	trailed, disk plou arrows, r ary mach working d crop. (anting, p ters. Org ibutors FOPS, se ractor Pvt. Ltd., ublishing	gn c sem ughs 9 otar ines tool 9 Grain add ganid 9 eat

	AGRICULTURE ENGIN	EERIN	IG			R 2019	Semester VII	PE	
Course	Course Name	Hou		Veek	Credit	Total	Maximun	Marke	
Code 19AGX16	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING FOR AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS		L T P		С 3	Hours 45	10		
 Interpre Underst Combin 	tive (s): The purpose of learning this t principles of operation of different Re and the types of compressors and exp the parameters involved in design of the source, learned	frigera ansior the va	tion dev rious	& Air vices	and their	applicatio	ons		
 Analyse Apply th Identify Evaluate systems Unit I REFF Refrigeration provided to the system 	e the principles and practice of therma the vapor compression and heat-drive e knowledge on psychometric chart for various types of air conditioning system e applications and make design calcula RIGERATION PRINCIPLES AND COM rinciples - refrigeration effect coefficie ompressor-classification-principle and	en refri or desig ms and ations of MPONE ent of p	gera ning thei of He ENTS	i heat ir app eating 5 rman	ing and r lication i , Ventila ce -units	n food ind tion and A	ustry Air conditioni eration - Re	9 frigeratio	
vorking. Evapo vorking. Refrig efrigerants - ef	prators - types-principle and working perants properties classification con fect on environmental pollution - altern	g. Expansion aparisonate ref	ansio n a riger	on de nd a ants	evice typ dvantage	es const	ruction, prir	on (CFC	
Simple vapour apour absorpti system- Electro	OUR COMPRESSION AND VAPOUR compression cycle - T-S diagram - on cycle simple and practical vapour lux refrigerator Lithium bromide refrige	p-h ch absorp	art- tion	vapo syste	ur comp m- adva	ntages- id		absorptio	
the second se	IED PSYCHROMETRY operties of psychrometry, Representa	tion of			sychome			9	
hart and their leat factor, gran Jse of psychom	analysis, by-pass factor, sensible hea nd sensible heat factor, apparatus dev etric charts. Cooling and heating load	at facto / point,	r, ro ven	om s tilatio	ensible l	neat facto	r, equipmen	chometri t sensibl ency ratio	
chart and their neat factor, gran Jse of psychom Unit IV AIR C Air conditioning summer and ye efrigeration and	nd sensible heat factor, apparatus devi etric charts. Cooling and heating load ONDITIONING SYSTEM systems-equipment used-classification ar- round air conditioning system- un d air conditioning-domestic refrigerator	at facto / point, calcula n-com itary a	fort a	om s tilatio s. and Ir entra	ensible I n and inf ndustrial I air con	neat facto filtration, e air conditi ditioning s	r, equipmen energy efficie ioning syste system- app	ency ratio 9 m- winter lication of	
chart and their neat factor, gran Jse of psychom Unit IV AIR C Air conditioning summer and ye efrigeration and torage-freeze of Unit V APPL	nd sensible heat factor, apparatus devi etric charts. Cooling and heating load ONDITIONING SYSTEM systems-equipment used-classification ar- round air conditioning system- un d air conditioning-domestic refrigerator	n-com r and f	fort a	om s tilatio s. and Ir entra	ensible I n and in ndustrial l air con frigerate	neat facto filtration, e air conditi ditioning s	r, equipmen energy efficie ioning syste system- app ice manufac	ency ratio 9 m- winter lication of	
chart and their neat factor, gran Jse of psychom Unit IV AIR O Air conditioning summer and ye efrigeration and torage-freeze o Unit V APPL PRES Cooling and hear properties and to products. Refrigeration	and sensible heat factor, apparatus devi etric charts. Cooling and heating load CONDITIONING SYSTEM systems-equipment used-classification ar- round air conditioning system- und air conditioning-domestic refrigerato larying. ICATIONS OF REFRIGERATION ERVATION ating load estimation, cold storage de ypes of insulation material. Cold stora erated Transport, Handling and Distri- ated vans, refrigerated display.	itary a r and f DN I sign, ty ge for	fort a nd c freez N /pes milk	om s tilatio s. and Ir entra er re FOC	ensible I n and int ndustrial l air con frigerate DD PF poling pla it, fruits,	air conditi ditioning s d trucks- ants for co vegetable	r, equipment energy efficient ioning system- system- applice manufact NG AND old storage. es, poultry applications of the storage.	9 m- winter lication co ture- colo 9 Insulation nd marine	
hart and their leat factor, gran Jse of psychom Unit IV AIR C Air conditioning ummer and ye efrigeration and torage-freeze of Unit V PRES Cooling and hear roperties and t roducts. Refrigera REFERENCE(ad sensible heat factor, apparatus devi etric charts. Cooling and heating load ONDITIONING SYSTEM systems-equipment used-classification ar- round air conditioning system- und air conditioning-domestic refrigerator frying. ICATIONS OF REFRIGERATION ating load estimation, cold storage devices of insulation material. Cold storage devices of insulating and insulation. Cold storage devices of insulating and insulati	it factory point, calcula n-com itary a r and f DN I sign, ty oge for bution,	r, ro ven ation fort a nd c freez N /pes milk Col	om s tilatio s. and Ir entra er re FOC of co , mea d cha	ensible I n and int ndustrial I air con frigerate DD PF poling pla nt, fruits, ain, refrig	air conditi ditioning s d trucks- ants for co vegetable gerated pr	r, equipment energy efficie ioning syste system- applice manufact NG AND old storage. es, poultry a roduct hand	9 m- winter lication c ture- colo 9 Insulation nd marine ing, orde	
hart and their leat factor, gran Jse of psychom Unit IV AIR C sir conditioning ummer and ye efrigeration and torage-freeze of Unit V APPL PRES Cooling and hear roperties and t roducts. Refrigera REFERENCE(1. C. P. Aror New Delhi 2. Langley and India, New	ad sensible heat factor, apparatus devi etric charts. Cooling and heating load ONDITIONING SYSTEM systems-equipment used-classification ar- round air conditioning system- und air conditioning-domestic refrigerator rying. ICATIONS OF REFRIGERATION ating load estimation, cold storage devices of insulation material. Cold storage devices of insulation and Air Conditioning, 2008 add C. Billy, Refrigeration and Air condition and Air condition insulation insulation and Air condition insulation insulation insulation insulation and Air condition insulation insulatio	at factory point, calcula in-com- itary a r and f DN I sign, ty age for bution, Tata M tioning	r, ro ven ation fort a nd c freez N /pes milk Col cGra , Ed.	om s tilatio s. and Ir entra er re FOC of co , mea d cha aw Hill 3, Er	ensible I n and int ndustrial I air con frigerate DD PF poling pla nt, fruits, ain, refrig	air conditioning s ditioning s d trucks- ants for co vegetable gerated pr ing Comp d Cliffs (N	r, equipment energy efficient ioning system system- applice manufact NG AND old storage. es, poultry at roduct handle pany Private	rchometri at sensible ency ratio 9 m- winter lication co ture- colo 9 Insulation nd marine ing, orde	
chart and their neat factor, gran Jse of psychom Unit IV AIR C Air conditioning ummer and ye efrigeration and torage-freeze of Unit V APPL PRES Cooling and hear roducts. Refrigerat roducts. Refrigerat REFERENCE(1. C. P. Aror New Delhi 2. Langley and Jindia, New 3. Roy J. Dos	and sensible heat factor, apparatus devi etric charts. Cooling and heating load ONDITIONING SYSTEM systems-equipment used-classification ar- round air conditioning system- und air conditioning-domestic refrigerator lating load estimation, cold storage devices of insulation material. Cold storage devices of insulation and Air Conditioning, 2008 and C. Billy, Refrigeration and Air condition	at factory point, calcula in-com- itary a r and f DN I sign, ty ige for bution, Tata M tioning	r, ro ven ation fort a nd c freez N /pes milk Col cGra , Ed.	om s tilatio s. and Ir entra er re FOC of cc , mea d cha aw Hill 3, Er on, N	ensible I n and inf ndustrial I air con frigerate DD PF poling pla at, fruits, ain, refrig I Publish ngle woo ew Delh	air conditioning s ditioning s d trucks- ants for co vegetable gerated pr ing Comp d Cliffs (N	r, equipment energy efficient ioning system- system- applice manufact NG AND old storage. es, poultry at roduct handle bany Private IJ), Prentice	Production of the sensibility of	

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

1. Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2007

2. J. B Hains, Automatic Control of Heating & Air conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Private Limited, 2005

19m

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

B. DE . DEMANDER!

Tens of Civit English Fills

	Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	EERIN	IG	14		R 2019	Semester VII	PE
	Course	Course Name	Hou	the second s	/eek	Credit	Total	Maximun	Marke
	Code		L	Т	Р	С	Hours	maximum	i wiai ko
	19AGX17	STORAGE AND PACKAGING TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	45	10	. 0
	 Study a Learn a life of th Unders Learn a Course Outc 	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this c about the different storage structures about the different packaging materials a me products tand the concepts of Controlled Atmosp about the equipment used for packaging omes: At the end of this course, learner s the knowledge on Storage environmer	nd va here S	rious Stora be:	s met ige ar	nd Modif	ied Atmos		
	 Recogn Determ Differen Apply the foods 	tize the importance of packaging and Actine the principles of Controlled Atmosphetiate various canning systems and their ne knowledge to choose suitable flexible	ere Sl applic packa	t with torag cation aging	h the ge an n in fo g film	equipme d Modifie ood indu and the	ent used fo ed Atmosp stry	ohere Packa	ging rocessed
		RAGE ENVIRONMENT AND STORAG		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	surran sina haron	11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11			11
	spoilage- fungi piles. Rural sto Storage in silos Storage. Qualit	and mycotoxins- Treatments for enhaning rage structures- Bag Storage and its Destination of Silos, F and large Bins Construction of Silos, F y Changes and remedial measures of C of cold storage.	ncing esign. Probler	shelt Par ms o	f life- amet of Silo	Fumiga ers and storage	tion Proce types of s e, relative	esses for ba torage struc Costs of Silo	g storage ture. Bulk o and Bag
	Unit II INTR	ODUCTION TO PACKAGING							8
f	actors, mecha equirement ac and tearing stre	nical forces and biological factors on celerated storage studies. Tests on pace engths), Gas and water vapour transmise TROLLED ATMOSPHERE STORA	food ckagin sion ra	qua g ma	ility a ateria	and shel	f life. Est anical stre	imating the	shelf life
0	ntroduction an atmosphere - I	CAGING Id concept of CA Storage Equipment Biochemical aspects of CA storage - rage. Effects of concentrations of comp	Static	& [Dyna	mic CA,	FruitRipe	ening, Hypo	controlled
000	Coating types, Shrink wrapping	Permeability, Gas Flushing, Perforation g, Vacuum Packing, Modified Interactive ckaging, Effect of scavengers	n, Abs	sorbe	ents,	Humidity	y, Temper	rature, Chilli	ng Injury,
-	Unit IV CAN								10
o a o a o a	dvantages and an seam formations - F Chloride (PVDC and sealing of F	d Glass Bottles as Packaging. Types jars and Bottles in food packaging, De d problems, Bottle and jar closures, diffe ation and defects, Metal caps for bottles Polyethylene (LDPE and HDPE), Cellu 2 ÅfÅ¢?? Diofan, Ixan and Saran), Poly Rigid plastic containers ÅfÅ¢?? Seal typ IBLE FILMS PACKAGING	esign f erent t and j lose, yvinyl	eatu ypes ars a Poly	res a s of c applic prop	and appli aps and cations. I ylene (F	ications, S l liners use Plastics us PP), Polye	Sterilization of ed. Can dou sed and their esters, Polyv	of bottles, ble seam r Specific rinylidene s. Closing
1.00	and the second	ilms and pouches, Co-extruded films	and	lam	inato	e annlia	ations E	illing and C	6 ealing of
p F a a	ouches and fle abrication me pplications. La	wible plastic containers, Pouch form fill thods Thermo forming, Blow mould aminated Paper board Cartons, Fibre nting on packages, Bar codes, Nutrition	seal m ling, e Boa	nach Injec ard a	ines: ction and	Rigid ar mouldir Corruga	nd Semi rig ng, Extrus ted Card	gid plastic pa sion Blow Board pac	ackaging. moulding
	and the second s	atz, The Chemistry and Technology of (Cereal	s as	Food	d and Fe	ed, Char	man & Hall,	1992
		and A.D.Evans, Technology of Cereals (
							Chai	rman - BoS	

Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

	UK,1994
3	Ruth H. Matthews: Pulses â?? Chemistry, Technology and Nutrition Mercel Dekker Inc., USA,1989
TEX	T BOOK(S):
1	Gordon L. Robertson, Food Packaging- Principles and Practice Marcel Dekker Inc, USA, 1993
-	Donald Downing, Complete Course in Canning (3 Volumes) CTI Publications Inc, USA, 1996

lan Cf

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	EERIN	IG	- 94	27.4	R 2019	Semester VII	PE
Course Code	Course Name	Hou	rs/W	/eek P	Credit C	Total Hours	Maxim	um Marks
19AGX18	SEED PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	45	1	100
Acquire Impart Impart Impart Course Outc	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this control to the knowledge on the various seed pro- knowledge on seed testing and the meth knowledge about seed certification, legis omes: At the end of this course, learner	duction nods slatior	on ar n and be:	nd pro			jies	
IdentifyLearn theGain the	y various technologies available in seed the seed processing techniques and ide he different methods and procedure to te e knowledge on certification and legislat nize the growth of seed industry and their	entify est the ion in	vario e see see	us se eds d ind		essing eq	uipment	
Unit1 SEE	D PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY						ist group of	9
ereals, pulse,	ertilized and cross, fertilized crops, Fou oil seeds, fibre crops, forage crops,							
Unit II SEE reparing seed eparators, su	aturity of different kinds of seeds. D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lic ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors	quid	sepa	rator	s, colou	r separato	ors, electrica	al conductivit
Unit II SEE Preparing seed eparators, su eparators; see ins, dust remo	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lic ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and	quid s, sat	sepa fe se	rator	s, colou torage, s	r separato seed pack	ors, electrica aging and h	arators, gravit al conductivit nandling, see
Unit II SEE Preparing seed eparators, su eparators; see ins, dust remo Unit III SEE ampling meth foisture estim	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lic ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING nods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so	quid s, sat distri Toler	sepa fe se butio	rator ed s n; m es, h	s, colou torage, s ethods fo etrogeni	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity,	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene	arators, gravit al conductivit nandling, see l quality. 9 ss of variet
Unit II SEE reparing seed eparators, su eparators; see ins, dust remo Unit III SEE ampling met loisture estim iability: Vigou	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lic ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING nods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so	quid s, sat distri Toler carific	sepa fe se butio	rator ed s n; m es, h	s, colou torage, s ethods fo etrogeni	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity,	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene	arators, gravit al conductivit nandling, see l quality. 9 ss of variet
Unit IISEEPreparing seedeparators, sueparators; seedins, dust remoUnit IIISEEIampling methfoisture estimfability: VigouUnit IVSEEIObjectives andor breeders se	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lic ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING mods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so r and health.	quid s, sat distri Toler carific	sepa fe se butio rance ation	rator: ed s n; m es, h n, pre ager	s, colou torage, s ethods fo etrogeni e sowing ncies, m	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity, treatmen	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene t, seed prim	arators, gravit al conductivit nandling, see l quality. 9 ess of variet ning, pelleting 9 tion standard
Unit IISEEreparing seedeparators, sueparators, sueparators; sedins, dust remoUnit IIISEEIampling methloisture estimrability: VigouUnit IVSEEIobjectives andor breeders seegislation loss	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lid ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING mods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so r and health. D CERTIFICATION AND LEGISLATION concepts of seed certification, seed certificatio	quid s, sat distri Tolei carific artific ction,	sepa fe se butio rance ation ation met	rator: eed s n; m es, h n, pre ager hods	s, colou torage, s ethods fo etrogeni e sowing ncies, m of inspe	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity, treatmen inimum se ction, pos	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene t, seed prim eed certificat t harvest ins	arators, gravit al conductivit nandling, see l quality. 9 ess of variet ning, pelleting 9 tion standard
Unit IISEEreparing seedeparators, sueparators; seedins, dust remoUnit IIISEEIampling methloisture estimiability: VigourUnit IVSEEIobjectives andor breeders segislation lossUnit VSEEIopportion. Fit	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lid ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING nods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so r and health. D CERTIFICATION AND LEGISLATION concepts of seed certification, seed cert red, certified seed. Field and seed inspec- D INDUSTRY IN INDIA AND THEIR RO of Seed industries in India: overview, ve year plans. Private seed industries.	quid s, sat distri Toler carific ertifica ction, LE IN	sepa fe se butic rance ation ation met	rator: eed si n; me es, h n, pre agen hods RICU	s, colou torage, s ethods fo etrogeni e sowing ncies, m of inspe	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity, treatmen inimum se ction, pos	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene t, seed prim eed certificat t harvest ins	arators, gravit al conductivit nandling, see l quality. 9 ess of variety ning, pelleting 9 tion standard spection. See 9
Unit II SEE Preparing seed eparators, su eparators, dust remo eparators; seed ins, dust remo Unit III SEEI SEEI ampling meth foisture estim foisture estim SEEI abjectives and SEEI or breeders se egislation loss Unit V SEEI or breeders se egislation loss Unit V SEEI evelopment of orporation. Fin REFERENCE 1	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lid ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING nods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so r and health. D CERTIFICATION AND LEGISLATION concepts of seed certification, seed ce ed, certified seed. Field and seed inspec- D INDUSTRY IN INDIA AND THEIR RO of Seed industries in India: overview, ve year plans. Private seed industries. (S): poton and J E Douglas. Seed storage an	quid s, sat distri Toler carific ertifica ction, LE IN Nati	sepa fe se butio rance ation ation met I AG	rators eed s n; m es, h agen hods RICU see	s, colou torage, s ethods fo etrogeni e sowing ncies, m of inspe ILTURA ds corp	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity, treatmen inimum se ction, pos L DEVELO oration, S	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene t, seed prim eed certificat t harvest ins DPMENT tate seeds	arators, gravit al conductivit nandling, see l quality. 9 ess of variety ning, pelleting 9 tion standard spection. See 9 Developmer
Unit II SEE Preparing seed eparators, su eparators, dust remoting eparators; seedins, dust remoting Unit III SEE Construct estime Seeding Moisture estime Seeding	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lid ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING nods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so r and health. D CERTIFICATION AND LEGISLATION concepts of seed certification, seed cert red, certified seed. Field and seed inspec- D INDUSTRY IN INDIA AND THEIR RO of Seed industries in India: overview, ve year plans. Private seed industries.	quid s, sat distri Toler carific ertifica ction, LE IN Nati	sepa fe se butio rance ation ation met I AG	rators eed s n; m es, h agen hods RICU see	s, colou torage, s ethods fo etrogeni e sowing ncies, m of inspe ILTURA ds corp	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity, treatmen inimum se ction, pos L DEVELO oration, S	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene t, seed prim eed certificat t harvest ins DPMENT tate seeds	arators, gravit al conductivit nandling, see l quality. 9 ess of variety ning, pelleting 9 tion standard spection. See 9 Developmer
Unit IISEEPreparing seedeparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, suUnit IIISEEIdoisture estimfability: VigouUnit IVSEEIobjectives andor breeders seegislation lossUnit VSEEIevelopment ororporation. FitREFERENCE1. J.F Harrir2. J.E Doug1969.	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lid ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING nods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so r and health. D CERTIFICATION AND LEGISLATION concepts of seed certification, seed ce ed, certified seed. Field and seed inspec- D INDUSTRY IN INDIA AND THEIR RO of Seed industries in India: overview, ve year plans. Private seed industries. (S): poton and J E Douglas. Seed storage an	quid s, sat distri Tole carific action, LE IN Nati	sepa fe se butio rance ation met I AG ional ckagi Is Co	rators eed s n; m es, h agen hods RICU see	s, colou torage, s ethods for etrogeni e sowing ncies, m of inspe ILTURA ds corp oplication ation and	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity, treatmen inimum se ction, pos L DEVELO oration, S n, NSC, Ne Rockfelle	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene t, seed prim eed certificat t harvest ins DPMENT tate seeds ew Delhi, 19 er Foundatio	arators, gravit al conductivit nandling, see l quality. 9 ess of variety ning, pelleting 9 tion standard spection. See 9 Developmer
Unit IISEEreparing seedeparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, suunit IIISEEIloisture estiminability: VigourUnit IVSEEIobjectives andor breeders segislation lossUnit VSEEIevelopment ororporation. FirREFERENCE1. J.F Harrir2. J.E Doug1969.3. J.E Doug	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lid ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors aval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING mods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so r and health. D CERTIFICATION AND LEGISLATION concepts of seed certification, seed cert ed, certified seed. Field and seed inspect D INDUSTRY IN INDIA AND THEIR RO of Seed industries in India: overview, ve year plans. Private seed industries. (S): Ington and J.E Douglas, Seed storage an las, Seed Certification Mannual, National las, Seed Certification Mannual, National	quid s, sat distri Tole carific action, LE IN Nati	sepa fe se butio rance ation met I AG ional ckagi Is Co	rators eed s n; m es, h agen hods RICU see	s, colou torage, s ethods for etrogeni e sowing ncies, m of inspe ILTURA ds corp oplication ation and	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity, treatmen inimum se ction, pos L DEVELO oration, S n, NSC, Ne Rockfelle	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene t, seed prim eed certificat t harvest ins DPMENT tate seeds ew Delhi, 19 er Foundatio	arators, gravit al conductivit andling, see l quality. 9 ess of variet ning, pelleting 9 tion standard spection. See 9 Developmen
Unit II SEE reparing seed eparators, su eparators, su eparators, su eparators, su eparators, su eparators, su eparators, su eparators, su eparators, su eparators, su sec unit II SEE ampling meth loisture estim iability: Vigou Unit IV SEE bjectives and or breeders se gislation loss Unit V SEE evelopment of orporation. Fit REFERENCE 1. J.F Harrir 2. J.E Doug 1969. 3. J.E Doug	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lid ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors aval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING mods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so r and health. D CERTIFICATION AND LEGISLATION concepts of seed certification, seed cert ed, certified seed. Field and seed inspect D INDUSTRY IN INDIA AND THEIR RO of Seed industries in India: overview, ve year plans. Private seed industries. (S): Ington and J.E Douglas, Seed storage an las, Seed Certification Mannual, National las, Seed Certification Mannual, National	quid s, sat distri Toler carific ction, LE IN Nati	sepa fe se butic rance ation ation met I AG ional ckagi ds co	rators eed s n; m es, h ager hods RICU see	s, colou torage, s ethods for etrogeni e sowing ncies, m of inspe ILTURA ds corp oplication ation and	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity, treatmen inimum se ction, pos L DEVELO oration, S n, NSC, Ne I Rockfelle ew Delhi, 1	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene t, seed prim eed certificat t harvest ins DPMENT tate seeds ew Delhi, 19 er Foundatio 970	arators, gravi al conductivi nandling, see l quality. 9 ess of variet ning, pelleting 9 tion standard spection. See 9 Developmen 63. n, New Delhi
Unit IISEEPreparing seedeparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, sueparators, suunit IIISEEIdoisture estimfability: VigourUnit IVSEEIobjectives andor breeders seegislation lossUnit VSEEIopporationevelopment corporationfilJ.F Harrin2.J.E Doug1969.3.J.E DougTEXT BOOK(S1.B.R Greg	D PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY I for processing, Seed moisture and dry rface texture separators, affinity for lid ed treatment; seed elevators, conveyors oval, seed blending, seed marketing and D TESTING nods, Determination of seed density, ation, Germination, equipment, seed so r and health. D CERTIFICATION AND LEGISLATION concepts of seed certification, seed certified seed. Field and seed inspec- D INDUSTRY IN INDIA AND THEIR ROD of Seed industries in India: overview, ve year plans. Private seed industries. (S): Ington and J.E Douglas, Seed storage an las, Seed Certification Mannual, National las, Seed Certification Mannual, National las, Seed Certification Mannual, National las, Seed Certification Mannual, National	quid s, sat distri Tolen carific action, LE IN Nati	sepa fe se butic rance ation met I AG ional ckagi is Cc ds cc	rators ed s n; m es, h ager hods RICU see ng ap prpora	s, colou torage, s ethods for etrogeni e sowing ncies, m of inspe ULTURA ds corp oplication ation and ation, Ne	r separato seed pack or assessr ty, Purity, treatmen inimum se ection, pos L DEVELO oration, S h, NSC, No I Rockfelle ew Delhi, 1 seed corp	ors, electrica aging and h nent of seed genuinene t, seed prim eed certificat t harvest ins DPMENT tate seeds ew Delhi, 19 er Foundatio 970	arators, gravit al conductivit andling, see quality. 9 ss of variet ning, pelleting 9 tion standard spection. See 9 Developmen 63. n, New Delhi

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGINE	ERI	NG			R 2019	Semester VII	PE
Course	Course Name	Ηοι	urs/W	Veek	Credit	Total	Maxim	um Marks
Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С	Hours	WIAXIIII	un marks
19AGX21	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ENGINEERING	3	0	2	4	66		100
AcquireDevelo	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this co the fundamental understanding of soil co skills on water conservation and harves knowledge on watershed development	onse sting	ervati	on pr		and erosio	n control str	uctures
 Identify Design Design Classify Prioritiz 	omes: At the end of this course, learners the causes of soil erosion, types of soil of the gully control structures for controlling the agronomic and mechanical measure the water harvesting structures for insite e and execute the watershed development	erosi g the es for u and	on ar land r con d exs	slides trollin itu wa	g soil ei ater con	rosion servation		
	EROSION	1					and the second	12
rosion - Splas USLE) & soil coshocton rota	bil erosion - Geological and Accelerated sh, sheet and rill, Gully, stream bank ar loss tolerance, Measurement of runo ating wheel sampler -Sediment yield an	nd ro ff an	ad e nd so	rosior bil los	n and ra s â??	avines, Un Runoff pl	iversal Soil ot- Multislot	Loss Equat divisor un
stimation of w	ind erosion - Desertification, deforestation						meenamoo	methode
Unit II ERO	ind erosion - Desertification, deforestation SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir	on an bun	d shi ds, B	ifting of the second se	beds ar	on. nd furrows	, wide base	12 d terraces a
Unit II ERO rosion contro ykes, Randor ontour cultiva iversion drain	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways,	bund bund ng, E	d shi ds, B Bench	Broad	beds ar	on. nd furrows tone walls	, wide base and conto	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatic
Unit II ERO rosion control ykes, Randor ontour cultiva iversion drain Unit III GUL sully control a	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull	bund bund ng, E ed fa	d shi ds, B Bench armin	Broad n terr	beds ar aces, s op rotatio	on. nd furrows tone walls on for eros	, wide base and conto sion control,	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio
Unit II ERO rosion contro ykes, Randor ontour cultiva iversion drain Unit III GUL cully control a /ind erosion c	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts	bund bund ng, E ed fa	d shi ds, B Bench armin	Broad n terr	beds ar aces, s op rotatio	on. nd furrows tone walls on for eros	, wide base and conto sion control,	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio
Unit II ERO rosion control ykes, Randor ontour cultiva iversion drain Unit III GUL cully control a /ind erosion c Unit IV WAT /atershed - co	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT oncept - planning, Principles - Compone	bund bund ng, E ed fa y con	ds, B Bench armin ntrol	Broad n terr ng, cro meas	beds ar aces, s op rotatio	on. nd furrows tone walls on for eros rermanent	, wide base and conto sion control, Gully Contr	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8
Unit II ERO rosion control ykes, Randor ontour cultiva iversion drain Unit III GUL ully control a /ind erosion c Unit IV WAT /atershed - co an - Biologica	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT	bund bund ng, E ed fa y con	ds, B Bench armin ntrol	Broad n terr ng, cro meas	beds ar aces, s op rotatio	on. nd furrows tone walls on for eros rermanent	, wide base and conto sion control, Gully Contr	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8
Unit II ERO rosion control ykes, Randor ontour cultiva iversion drain Unit III GUL ully control a /ind erosion c Unit IV WAT /atershed - co an - Biologica Unit V WAT /ater harvestir site - compon	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT oncept - planning, Principles - Compone I. Watershed management plan Enginee ER HARVESTING ng methods, Farm pond - lined and unlin ments, Dry farming techniques for improv	bund bund ng, E ed fa y con ents o ering.	d shi ds, B Bench armin ntrol of wa	ifting of Broad n terr ig, cro meas atersh	beds ar aces, so p rotations sures, P ned development	on. nd furrows tone walls on for eros ermanent elopment ·	, wide base and conto sion control, Gully Contr - Watershed	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8 manageme
Unit IIEROrosion controlykes, Randorontour cultivationiversion drainUnit IIIGULully control a/ind erosion cUnit IVWAT/atershed - coan - BiologicaUnit VWAT/ater harvestirsite - comportREFERENCE	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT oncept - planning, Principles - Compone I. Watershed management plan Enginee ER HARVESTING ng methods, Farm pond - lined and unlin ments, Dry farming techniques for improv (S):	bund bund ng, E ed fa y con ents o ering. ed - ing c	d shi ds, B Bench armin ntrol of wa	Broad n terr log, cro meas atersh aputat	beds ar aces, so p rotations sures, P ned development ion of ca	on. Ind furrows tone walls on for eros rermanent elopment · apacity, Pe	, wide base and conto sion control, Gully Contr Watershed ercolation po	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8 I managem 8 ond - Select
Unit II ERO rosion control ykes, Randor ontour cultivative iversion drain Unit III GUL ully control a Vind erosion c Unit IV WAT Vatershed - co an - Biologica Unit V WAT Vater harvestir site - compoin REFERENCE 1. R. Surest 2 Ghanshys	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT oncept - planning, Principles - Compone I. Watershed management plan Enginee ER HARVESTING ng methods, Farm pond - lined and unlin ments, Dry farming techniques for improv	bund bund ng, E ed fa y con ents o ering. ing c	d shi ds, B Bench armin ntrol of wa com crop p	atersh putat dard I	beds ar aces, so p rotations sures, P ned develop	on. Ind furrows tone walls on for eros ermanent elopment - apacity, Pe ers & Distri	, wide bases and conto sion control, Gully Contr Watershed ercolation po butors, New	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8 d manageme 8 ond - Select
Jnit IIEROrosion controlrosion controlrosion controlrosion cultivativeiversion drainJnit IIIGULully control a/ind erosion cJnit IVVatershed - coan - BiologicationJnit VWAT/ater harvestirsite - compointREFERENCE1. R. Surest2. Ghanshya2000	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT oncept - planning, Principles - Compone I. Watershed management plan Enginee ER HARVESTING ng methods, Farm pond - lined and unlin hents, Dry farming techniques for improv (S):	ents e ents e ing con	d shi ds, B Bench armin ntrol of wa com com srop p Stand	atersh brodu dard f ering	beds ar aces, so p rotations sures, P led develop ion of ca ction. Publishe Prentice	on. Ind furrows tone walls on for eros ermanent elopment apacity, Pe ers & Distri e-Hall of In	, wide base and conto sion control, Gully Contr Watershed ercolation po butors, New dia Pvt Ltd.,	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8 1 managem 8 1 managem 8 ond - Select 2 Delhi, 2000 New Delhi,
Unit II ERO rosion control ykes, Randor ontour cultivative iversion drain Unit III GUL ully control a /ind erosion c Jnit IV WAT /atershed - co an - Biologicat Jnit V WAT /ater harvestir site - compor REFERENCE 1. R. Surest 2. Ghanshya 2000 3. Glenn an	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT oncept - planning, Principles - Compone I. Watershed management plan Enginee ER HARVESTING ng methods, Farm pond - lined and unlin nents, Dry farming techniques for improv (S): n, Soil and Water Conservation Engineer am Das, Hydrology and Soil Conservatio	ents of ering c ing c ing c on En	d shi ds, B Bench armin ntrol of wa com crop p Stand gined	atersh putat dard I eering	beds ar aces, so p rotations sures, P led deve ion of ca ction. Publishe Prentice , John V	on. Ind furrows tone walls on for eros ermanent elopment - apacity, Pe ers & Distri e-Hall of In Viley and s	, wide bases and conto sion control, Gully Contr Watershed ercolation po butors, New dia Pvt Ltd., sons, New Y	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8 d managem 8 ond - Select v Delhi, 2000 New Delhi, 'ork, 1981.
Unit II ERO rosion control ykes, Randor ontour cultivative iversion drain Unit III GUL ully control a /ind erosion c Unit IV WAT /atershed - co an - Biologica Jnit V WAT /ater harvestir site - compor REFERENCE 1. R. Surest 2. Ghanshya 2000 3. Glenn and 4. B.C., Mal	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT oncept - planning, Principles - Compone I. Watershed management plan Enginee ER HARVESTING ng methods, Farm pond - lined and unlin ments, Dry farming techniques for improv (S): n, Soil and Water Conservation Engineer am Das, Hydrology and Soil Conservation d O. Schwab, Soil and water Conservation ingh et al, Manual of soil and water conservation	ents of ering c ing, E ed fa y con ering c ing c ing c ing c ing c ing c ing c	d shi ds, B Bench armin ntrol of wa com com stand gine Engine	atersh brodu meas atersh atersh atersh dard f ering eering meering	beds ar aces, so p rotations oures, P ned develop ion of ca ction. Publishe Prentice , John V ng, Kalya	on. Ind furrows tone walls on for eros ermanent elopment apacity, Pe ers & Distri e-Hall of In Viley and s ani Publist	, wide bases and conto- sion control, Gully Contr - Watershed ercolation po- butors, New dia Pvt Ltd., sons, New Y hers, New D	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8 d managem 8 ond - Select 2 Delhi, 2000 New Delhi, 2002.
Unit II ERO rosion control ykes, Randor ontour cultiva iversion drain Unit III GUL cully control a Vind erosion c Unit IV WAT Vatershed - co lan - Biologica Unit V WAT Vater harvestir f site - compor REFERENCE 1. R. Surest 2. Ghanshya 2000 3. Glenn and 4. B.C., Mal 5. Gurmel S Delhi, 199 6. A.M. Mich	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT oncept - planning, Principles - Compone I. Watershed management plan Enginee ER HARVESTING ng methods, Farm pond - lined and unlin nents, Dry farming techniques for improv (S): n, Soil and Water Conservation Engineer am Das, Hydrology and Soil Conservatio d O. Schwab, Soil and water Conservatio ingh et al, Manual of soil and water conservatio 6. hael, and T.P. Ojha, Principles of Agricult	ents of ents o	d shi ds, B Bench armin ntrol of wa com crop p Stand gine Engin tion p	atersh brodu meas atersh brodu dard I ering peering peering	cultivation beds and aces, simple rotation sures, P ned develop ion of cal ction. Publishe Prentice , John V ng, Kalya ces. Oxf	on. Ind furrows tone walls on for eros ermanent elopment apacity, Pe ers & Distri e-Hall of In Viley and s ani Publish ford & IBH	, wide bases and conto sion control, Gully Contr - Watershed ercolation po butors, New dia Pvt Ltd., sons, New Y hers, New Di Publishing of	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8 1 managem 8 ond - Select 2 Delhi, 2000 New Delhi, 2002. Co, New
Unit II ERO rosion control ykes, Randor ontour cultivative iversion drain Unit III GUL oully control a Vind erosion c Unit IV WAT Vatershed - co lan - Biologicat Unit V WAT Vatershed - co lan - Biologicat Unit V WAT vatershed - co a. Biologicat 000 3. Glenn and 4. B.C., Mal 5. Delhi, 199	SION CONTROL measures, Contour bunds and Graded n tie ridging, basin listing and mulchir tion, strip cropping, mixed cropping, mix s and vegetative water ways, LY CONTROL STRUCTURES nd control of landslides, Temporary gull ontrol - wind breaks and shelter belts ERSHED MANAGEMENT oncept - planning, Principles - Compone I. Watershed management plan Enginee ER HARVESTING ng methods, Farm pond - lined and unlin nents, Dry farming techniques for improv (S): n, Soil and Water Conservation Engineer am Das, Hydrology and Soil Conservatio d O. Schwab, Soil and water Conservatio ingh et al, Manual of soil and water conservatio 6. hael, and T.P. Ojha, Principles of Agricult	ents of ents o	d shi ds, B Bench armin ntrol of wa com crop p Stand gine Engin tion p	atersh brodu meas atersh brodu dard I ering peering peering	cultivation beds and aces, simple rotation sures, P ned develop ion of cal ction. Publishe Prentice , John V ng, Kalya ces. Oxf	on. Ind furrows tone walls on for eros ermanent elopment apacity, Pe ers & Distri e-Hall of In Viley and s ani Publish ford & IBH	, wide bases and conto sion control, Gully Contr - Watershed ercolation po butors, New dia Pvt Ltd., sons, New Y hers, New Di Publishing of	12 d terraces a ur trenches Afforestatio 10 ol Structure 8 1 managem 8 ond - Select 2 Delhi, 2000 New Delhi, 2002. Co, New

Departn	nent	AGRICULTURE ENGI	NEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester VII	PE
Cours		Course Name			irs / eek	Credit	Total		
Code	9		L	т	Ρ	С	Hours		KS
19AG)	(21	SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ENGINEERING	3	0	2	4	66 100		
Exp No.		Name of	Exp	erin	nents	S			
1		elems of soil erosion - Geological and Acc ion. Factors affecting water erosion.	elera	ated	eros	ion, adve	rse effects	of water an	nd win
. 2	Univ	ersal Soil Loss Equation (USLE)							
3	Soil	erodibility Index - erodibility nature of soils	ils. Slope, slope length				and topogr	raphical factors	ors
4	Meas	surement of runoff and soil loss							
5	Wind	erosion mechanics and factors affecting	wine	der	osion				
6	Meth	nods of estimation of wind erosion							
7	Dese	ertification, deforestation and shifting cultiv	vatio	n.					
1									

Kim A

Chairman - 8oS Dept. of Civil Engs. - ESEC

12

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	GINEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester VII	P
Course	Course Nome		lour Wee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С	Hours	war	KS
19AGX23	SPECIAL FARM EQUIPMENT	Г 3003		3	45	100		
 Impart k Study ak Gain kno Understa Understa Understa Ondersta Course Outcor Select an Calculate Select sui Use fruit p Operate sa Unit I MOWI Weeding and intrand low land - applicators - Mow Unit I SPRA 	ive (s): The purpose of learning this c nowledge on interculture equipment bout types, parts and function of spray owledge on working principle of variou and the construction and working of the and the working principle of special fai nes: At the end of this course, learner d design interculture equipment the particle size and area covered by itable harvesting equipment oluckers, tree shakers, post hole digge special farm equipment ERS AND WEEDING EQUIPMENT ercultural equipment. Junior hoe - gu selection, constructional features a ver mechanism – lawn mowers. YERS AND DUSTERS yer operation – boom sprayer - preca	ers ar is harv ireshe rm equ rs will differe ers an ers an intaka nd ac	nd du vestii rs ar able ent s d cha - bla ljusti	ng econd ot ent ot pray aff cu	quipment her mach ers utter harrow - s - Spa	ineries rotary we ding mac	hine – coir	pitl 9
disc sprayers – C	Controlled Droplet Application (CDA) - rd sprayers - Dusters - types - mist b	Electr	osta	tic s	orayers -	Areal spr	aying – Air a	ssis
Unit III THRE	SHERS AND HARVESTERS						0	9
forage harvesters - corn harvesters	 adjustments - registration and align Diggers for potato, groundnut and o - fruit crop harvesters – vegetable has 	ther tu	bers					ker
Unit IV THRE	SHERS AND OTHER MACHINERIES	5						9
	truction and working of multi crop the - post hole diggers - Chaff cutter- fla							tree
Unit V SPECI	ALIZED FARM EQUIPMENT	1.1.1			14			9
fertilizer broadcas cum daincha see	ers – air seeders – improved ploughs sting devices, manure spreaders, swe eder, coconut tree climbing devices, anters and Balers.	ep we	ede	rs –	direct pa	ddy seed	ers, direct pa	addy
BOOK(S):								
1. Jagdishwar Delhi 6.	Sahay. 2010. Elements of Agricultura	l Engi	neer	ing.	Standard	Publishe	rs Distributor	rs,
	Ojha. 2005. Principles of Agricultural	Engir	neeri	ng	Jain broth	ers, New	Delhi.	
REFERENCE(S):								
1. Kepner, R./	A., et al. 1997. Principles of farm mac	hinery	CB	S Pu	blishers	and Distri	buters, Delhi	i.
2. Harris Pear Delhi.	rson Smith et al. 1996. Farm machine	ry and	equ	ipme	ents. Tata	McGraw	-Hill pub., Ne	ew
	A.C. 1990. Elements of Farm Machin	erv C	vfor	d and	IBH Du	h Co No	Polhine	

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	SINEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester VII	Ρ				
Course	Course Name		Hours/ Week		Hours/ Week		Wee		Credit	Total	Maxim	
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Mar	KS				
19AGX24	ON FARM WATER MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	45	100					
 Acquire Gain the Acquire Understance 	tive (s): The purpose of learning this control to the knowledge on design of irrigation of knowledge on command area develop knowledge on surface and ground water balance and the concept of water balance processes and the concept of socio-economic processes and the concept of soci-econ	hanne ment er resc	els prog ource	rami		anageme	ent					
 Apply th Describe Apply M Calculate Calculate Calculate 	mes: At the end of this course, the lead e Kennedy's and Lacey's theories to de e water distributing system in command arkov chain method in rainfall analysis e water use efficiency in field level e water pricing in command area GN OF IRRIGATION CHANNELS ble and Non-Erodible, Alluvial channel	sign t area	he ir	rigat	ion chanı		eories - Mate	9 rial				
or Lining water Land Leveling Unit II COM ommand area	courses and field channel - Water contr methods. MAND AREA - Concept – CADA Programmes in Tan	ol and	du -	ersic	on structu	re - Desig	n - Land gra ion - relation	din 9 shi				
udies.	ind delta - Warabandhi - water distri					Irrigation	System – o	cas				
	JUNCTIVE USE OF SURFACE AND G							9				
vailability of w		ndwat	er -	Irrig	ation der	mand - w	ater requirer					
nd utilization -	ater - Rainfall, canal supply and group Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix	of wa	ter -	Dep	pendable	rainfall -	Rainfall ana	ner ysi				
nd utilization - Markov chain	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix.	of wa	ter -	Dep	pendable	rainfall -	Rainfall ana	ner ysi 9				
nd utilization - y Markov chain Unit IV WAT roundwater b ependability, E dicators – Wat	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix. ER BALANCE alance model – Weekly water bal equity and efficiency – conjunctive use er use efficiency.	of wa	ter -	Perfo	ormance	rainfall – indicator	Rainfall ana	ysi 9 acy ivit				
nd utilization - y Markov chain Jnit IV WAT roundwater b ependability, E dicators – Wat Jnit V SPEC	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix. ER BALANCE alance model – Weekly water bal quity and efficiency – conjunctive use er use efficiency. CIAL TOPICS	of wa ance e plar	ter – - I n by	Perfo	ormance mization	rainfall – indicator – Agricul	Rainfall ana s – Adequ tural product	ysi 9 acy ivit 9				
nd utilization - Markov chain Jnit IV WAT roundwater b ependability, E dicators – Wat Jnit V SPEC ational water p	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix. ER BALANCE alance model – Weekly water bal equity and efficiency – conjunctive use er use efficiency.	of wa ance e plar	ter - - I by pers	Perfo	ormance mization	rainfall – indicator – Agricul amation c	Rainfall ana s – Adequ tural product	ysi 9 acy ivit 9				
nd utilization - Markov chain Jnit IV WAT roundwater b ependability, E dicators – Wat Jnit V SPEC ational water p bils- Seepage l	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix. ER BALANCE alance model – Weekly water bal quity and efficiency – conjunctive use er use efficiency. CIAL TOPICS olicy - Institutional aspects - Socio-ecor	of wa ance e plar	ter - - I by pers	Perfo	ormance mization	rainfall – indicator – Agricul amation c	Rainfall ana s – Adequ tural product	ysi 9 acy ivit 9				
nd utilization - y Markov chain Jnit IV WAT roundwater b ependability, E dicators – Wat Jnit V SPEC ational water p bils- Seepage I BOOK(S): 1. Michael, A	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix. ER BALANCE alance model – Weekly water bal quity and efficiency – conjunctive use er use efficiency. CIAL TOPICS olicy - Institutional aspects - Socio-ecor oss in command area- Irrigation conflict M. Irrigation Theory and practice, Vikas	of wa ance e plar nomic s- Wa	- I by pers	Perfc optin pectorodu	ormance mization ive- Recl activity –	rainfall – indicator – Agricul amation o Water prio	Rainfall ana s – Adequ tural product of salt affecte cing.	ysi 9 acy ivit 9				
nd utilization - Markov chain Jnit IV WAT roundwater b ependability, E dicators – Wat Jnit V SPEC ational water p bils- Seepage I BOOK(S): 1. Michael, A EFERENCE(S 1. Keller, .J. No	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix. ER BALANCE alance model – Weekly water bal equity and efficiency – conjunctive use er use efficiency. CIAL TOPICS olicy - Institutional aspects - Socio-ecor oss in command area- Irrigation conflict M. Irrigation Theory and practice, Vikas : and Bliesner D.Ron, 2001 Sprinkler and	of wa ance e plar nomic s- Wa s publ	- I pers	Perfo optin spect	ormance mization ive- Recl ictivity – use, Nev	rainfall – indicator – Agricul amation o Water prio	Rainfall ana s – Adequ tural product of salt affecte cing.	ysi 9 acy ivit 9 d				
nd utilization - y Markov chain Jnit IV WAT roundwater b ependability, E dicators – Wat Jnit V SPEC ational water p bils- Seepage II BOOK(S): 1. Michael, A EFERENCE(S 1. Keller, .J. No strand Rei	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix. ER BALANCE alance model – Weekly water bal equity and efficiency – conjunctive use er use efficiency. CIAL TOPICS olicy - Institutional aspects - Socio-ecor oss in command area- Irrigation conflict M. Irrigation Theory and practice, Vikas c mand Bliesner D.Ron, 2001 Sprinkler and n hold New York.	of wa ance e plar nomic s- Wa s publ	- I pers ater p	Perfc optin pect rrodu	ormance mization ive- Recl ictivity – use, Nev on, An a	rainfall – indicator – Agricul amation o Water prio v Delhi, 20 ri book, P	Rainfall ana s – Adequ tural product of salt affecte cing.	ysi 9 acy ivit 9 d				
nd utilization - y Markov chain Jnit IV WAT roundwater b ependability, E dicators – Wat Jnit V SPEC ational water p bils- Seepage I BOOK(S): 1. Michael, A EFERENCE(S 1. Keller, .J. No strand Rei 2. Israelson,	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix. ER BALANCE alance model – Weekly water bal quity and efficiency – conjunctive use er use efficiency. CIAL TOPICS olicy - Institutional aspects - Socio-ecor oss in command area- Irrigation conflict M. Irrigation Theory and practice, Vikas Context and Bliesner D.Ron, 2001 Sprinkler and n hold New York. 2002, Irrigation principles and practices , 2002. Irrigation and water resources a	of wa ance e plar nomic s- Wa s publ d Trick	- In by persater p ishin de in	Perfc optin pect rrodu g ho rigati	ormance mization ive- Recl ictivity – use, Nev on, An a	rainfall – indicator – Agricul amation o Water prio v Delhi, 20 ri book, P	Rainfall ana s – Adequ tural product of salt affecte cing.	ysi 9 acy ivit 9 d				
nd utilization - y Markov chain Unit IV WAT roundwater b ependability, E dicators – Wat Jnit V SPEC ational water p bils- Seepage I BOOK(S): 1. Michael, A EFERENCE(S 1. Keller, .J. No strand Rei 2. Israelson, 3. Modi, P.N. House, Ne Delhi. 4. Michael, A Delhi.	Prediction of over and under utilization method – Probability matrix. ER BALANCE alance model – Weekly water bal quity and efficiency – conjunctive use er use efficiency. CIAL TOPICS olicy - Institutional aspects - Socio-ecor oss in command area- Irrigation conflict M. Irrigation Theory and practice, Vikas Context and Bliesner D.Ron, 2001 Sprinkler and n hold New York. 2002, Irrigation principles and practices , 2002. Irrigation and water resources a	of wa ance e plar nomic s- Wa s publ d Trick s, John and wa	- I pers ater p ishin de in ater	Perfc optin pect rodu g ho rigati	ormance mization ive- Recl activity – use, Nev on, An a sons, N er engine	rainfall – indicator – Agricul amation o Water prio v Delhi, 20 ri book, P ew York. ering, Sta	Rainfall ana s – Adequ tural product of salt affecte cing. 006 ublished by N indard Book	ysi 9 acy ivit 9 d				

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	GINEE	RIN	G			R 2019	and the second second	lester /II	PI								
Course			lour Nee		Credit		Credit		Credit		Credit		Credit		Total	N	Aaxim	
Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	С		Hours	S N		ks								
19AGX25	FAT AND OIL TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3		45	-	100									
 Understate Learn the Learn ab Course Outcom Explain v 	ive (s): The purpose of learning this cound about the physical and chemical pro- e extraction and refining processes of cout packaging, quality standards of fat mes: At the end of this course, the lear arious physical and chemical propertie	opertie bils s and o rners v es of fa	oils vill a ts a	able t nd o	to	ls												
RecognitApply theDetermin	the knowledge on different oil extraction ze the objectives of refining and various knowledge on packaging materials to e the industrial applications of oils and SICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES	select	nods t bet	s use ter p	ackagi	ng	material		5	10								
ats and oils - P louble bonds ar tatus-oil conten	hysical and chemical properties - form nd their position in oil Geneva type of t coconut , palm, peanut , rice bran, s operties of fats and oils chemical react	hation f lassific	catio e, m	on so usta	ources rd and	of su	vegetabl nflower s	le oils seeds d	producil phy	ids ctio sica								
alumorization										an								
Unit II EXTR Dil extraction m ress, expellers, nvolved, batch unflower-oil ext	ACTION METHODS ethods -mechanical expression - gha filter press - principle of operation an and continuous-continuous solvent raction process for groundnut and c	d mair extract	nten ion	ance	e-solve cess fo	nt e	y, hydrau extraction ice bran	n proce	ess - s bean	10 crev step								
Unit II EXTR Dil extraction maress, expellers, avolved, batch unflower-oil extra conut oil - extra Unit III REFIN Refining of oils - ontinuous acid eodorization pro- ydrogenation - terilization, emu	ethods -mechanical expression - gha filter press - principle of operation and and continuous-continuous solvent raction process for groundnut and c action process. JING OF OILS objectives - characterization - degum refining-bleaching of oil - continue ocess - winterization processes-hydro regeneration of catalyst-vanaspathi, ulsification, chilling, kneading and rol	ming - bus bl genati ghee a ling, in	Zer leac on c and	ance prod d-pro neath hing of oil mar pora	e-solve cess fo oductio h proce proce - sele garine	nt e or i n c ss ctiv - F	y, hydrau extraction ice bran of specia - deacidit - decol ity - cata productio	fication alyst - I n proc	ess - s bean - palm n proce ng age batch ess-pa	10 createp and 10 10 ess ents typ								
Unit II EXTR il extraction m ress, expellers, volved, batch unflower-oil extr conut oil - extr Unit III REFIN defining of oils - ontinuous acid eodorization pro- ydrogenation - terilization, emu- roduction of spec-	ethods -mechanical expression - gha filter press - principle of operation and and continuous-continuous solvent raction process for groundnut and c action process. IING OF OILS objectives - characterization - degum refining-bleaching of oil - continue ocess - winterization processes-hydro regeneration of catalyst-vanaspathi,	ming - bus bl genati ghee a ling, in	Zer leac on c and	ance prod d-pro neath hing of oil mar pora	e-solve cess fo oductio h proce proce - sele garine	nt e or i n c ss ctiv - F	y, hydrau extraction ice bran of specia - deacidit - decol ity - cata productio	fication alyst - I n proc	ess - s bean - palm n proce ng age batch ess-pa	10 cre tep an 10 10 ess ents typ								
Unit II EXTR Dil extraction moress, expellers, nvolved, batch unflower-oil extra Conut oil - extra Unit III REFIN Refining of oils - continuous acid leodorization pro- ydrogenation - terilization, emu- roduction of spectra Unit IV PACK ackaging of ed oly Vinyl Chlori ancidity causes	ethods -mechanical expression - gha filter press - principle of operation an and continuous-continuous solvent of raction process for groundnut and co action process. JING OF OILS objectives - characterization - degum refining-bleaching of oil - continue ocess - winterization processes-hydro regeneration of catalyst-vanaspathi, ulsification, chilling, kneading and rol ecial fats- butter - types - production an AGING OF EDIBLE OILS ible oils - requirements types tin plat de, flexible pouches-packaging for va atmospheric oxidation and enzyme ac	ming - ous bl genati ghee a ling, in and stora	Zer leac on con and ncorp age.	ance proo d-pro neath hing of oil mar pora gid, nd g	e-solve cess fo oductio h proce - sele garine tion of glass, hee ch	nt or i i n c ess ss ctiv - F sa Po	y, hydrau extraction rice bran of specia - deacidit - decol rity - cata productio alt, colou	fication ourisin alyst - I n proc ring su	ess - s bean - palm - palm - proce batch ess-pa ubstan	10 crew tep an i oi 10 ess ents typ artia ces 9 late								
Unit II EXTR Dil extraction moress, expellers, nvolved, batch unflower-oil extra conut oil - extra Unit III REFIN Refining of oils - ontinuous acid leodorization pro- ydrogenation - terilization, emu- roduction of spece Unit IV PACK ackaging of ed oly Vinyl Chlori ancidity causes il, linseed oil, ve Unit V INDUS Industrial applica- varnishes - ISI a	ethods -mechanical expression - gha filter press - principle of operation and and continuous-continuous solvent raction process for groundnut and continuous action process. JING OF OILS objectives - characterization - degum refining-bleaching of oil - continue ocess - winterization processes-hydro regeneration of catalyst-vanaspathi, ulsification, chilling, kneading and rol ecial fats- butter - types - production and AGING OF EDIBLE OILS ible oils - requirements types tin plat de, flexible pouches-packaging for va atmospheric oxidation and enzyme ac getable waxes - production and proce TRIAL APPLICATIONS AND QUALI ations of fats and oils - quality regulation and Agmark standards - site selection for the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the s	ming - ous bl genati ghee a ling, in d stora e, sen anaspa ction fro ssing. TY ST ons - m	Zer leac on c and ncor age.	ance proo d-pro- hing of oil mar pora gid, nd g atty	e-solve cess fo oductio h proce - sele garine tion of glass, hee ch acid - o DS ure of s	nt o or i i n c ess ss ss ctiv - k sa Po nan colo	y, hydrau extraction rice bran of specia - deacidit - decol rity - cata productio alt, colou lyethylen ges duri pur-non e	fication ourisin alyst - I n proc ring su e Tere ng sto edible c	ess - s bean - palm - palm - proce batch ess-pa ubstan 	10 crevitep and oi 10 ess typ artia ces 9 late of o asto								
Unit II EXTR Dil extraction moress, expellers, nvolved, batch unflower-oil extraction dil - extra Unit III REFIN Refining of oils - ontinuous acid leodorization pro- ydrogenation - terilization, emu- roduction of spe Unit IV PACK ackaging of ed oly Vinyl Chlori ancidity causes il, linseed oil, ve Unit V INDUS Industrial applica- varnishes - ISI a standards in oil	ethods -mechanical expression - gha filter press - principle of operation and and continuous-continuous solvent raction process for groundnut and continuous action process. JING OF OILS objectives - characterization - degum refining-bleaching of oil - continue ocess - winterization processes-hydro regeneration of catalyst-vanaspathi, ulsification, chilling, kneading and rol ecial fats- butter - types - production and AGING OF EDIBLE OILS ible oils - requirements types tin plat de, flexible pouches-packaging for va atmospheric oxidation and enzyme ac getable waxes - production and proce TRIAL APPLICATIONS AND QUALI ations of fats and oils - quality regulation and Agmark standards - site selection for the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the s	ming - ous bl genati ghee a ling, in d stora e, sen anaspa ction fro ssing. TY ST ons - m	Zer leac on c and ncor age.	ance proo d-pro- hing of oil mar pora gid, nd g atty	e-solve cess fo oductio h proce - sele garine tion of glass, hee ch acid - o DS ure of s	nt o or i n c ess ss ctiv - k sa Po nan colo	y, hydrau extraction rice bran of specia - deacidit - decol rity - cata productio alt, colou lyethylen ges duri pur-non e	fication ourisin alyst - I n proc ring su e Tere ng sto edible c	ess - s bean - palm - palm - proce batch ess-pa ubstan 	10 crew tep an o i 10 ess ents typ artia ces 9 late of o asto								
Unit II EXTR Dil extraction moress, expellers, nvolved, batch unflower-oil extraction of extra Unit III REFIN Refining of oils - ontinuous acid eodorization pro- ydrogenation - terilization, emu- roduction of spe Unit IV PACK ackaging of ed oly Vinyl Chlori ancidity causes il, linseed oil, ve Unit V INDUS Industrial applica- varnishes - ISI a standards in oil BOOK(S): 1. Study of qu	ethods -mechanical expression - gha filter press - principle of operation an and continuous-continuous solvent of raction process for groundnut and of action process. JING OF OILS objectives - characterization - degum refining-bleaching of oil - continuo ocess - winterization processes-hydro regeneration of catalyst-vanaspathi, alsification, chilling, kneading and rol ecial fats- butter - types - production an AGING OF EDIBLE OILS ible oils - requirements types tin plat de, flexible pouches-packaging for va atmospheric oxidation and enzyme ac getable waxes - production and proce STRIAL APPLICATIONS AND QUALI ations of fats and oils - quality regulation industries.	ming - ous bl genati ghee a ling, in d stora e, sen anaspa ction fro ssing. TY ST ons - m	Zer leac on c and ncor age.	ance proo d-pro- hing of oil mar pora gid, nd g atty	e-solve cess fo oductio h proce - sele garine tion of glass, hee ch acid - o DS ure of s	nt o or i n c ess ss ctiv - k sa Po nan colo	y, hydrau extraction rice bran of specia - deacidit - decol rity - cata productio alt, colou lyethylen ges duri pur-non e	fication ourisin alyst - I n proc ring su e Tere ng sto edible c	ess - s bean - palm - palm - proce batch ess-pa ubstan 	10 creater and of 10 ess typ artia ces 9 late of o asto								
Unit IIEXTRDil extraction maress, expellers,volved, batchunflower-oil extroconut oil - extrUnit IIIREFINRefining of oils -ontinuous acideodorization proydrogenation -terilization, emuroduction of speciesUnit IVPACKackaging of edoly Vinyl Chloriancidity causesil, linseed oil, veUnit VINDUSIndustrial applicationvarnishes - ISI astandards in oilBOOK(S):1.Study of quEFERENCE(S)1.Harry Laws	ethods -mechanical expression - gha filter press - principle of operation an and continuous-continuous solvent of raction process for groundnut and of action process. JING OF OILS objectives - characterization - degum refining-bleaching of oil - continuo ocess - winterization processes-hydro regeneration of catalyst-vanaspathi, alsification, chilling, kneading and rol ecial fats- butter - types - production an AGING OF EDIBLE OILS ible oils - requirements types tin plat de, flexible pouches-packaging for va atmospheric oxidation and enzyme ac getable waxes - production and proce STRIAL APPLICATIONS AND QUALI ations of fats and oils - quality regulation industries.	ming - ous bl genati ghee a ling, in ad stora tion fro ssing. TY ST ons - m for oil e	ANI A ANI A	ance proo d-pro- meath hing por a gid, nd g atty DAR ufaction	e-solve cess fo oductio h proce - sele garine tion of glass, hee ch acid - o DS ure of s n plant	nt or i i n c esss ss ctiv - k sa Po nan colo	y, hydrau extraction rice bran of specia - deacidit - decol rity - cata productio alt, colou lyethylen ges duri pur-non e afety aspe	n proce n, soy il oils - fication lourisin alyst - I n proc ring su ring su re Tere ng stol edible c	ess - s bean - palm - palm - proce batch ess-pa ubstan 	10 creater and of 10 ess typ artia ces 9 late of o asto								
Unit II EXTR Dil extraction moress, expellers, nvolved, batch Dil extraction moress, expellers, nvolved, batch Sunflower-oil extraction production of leodorization production of spectrulization, emulaterilization, emulaterilization, emulaterilization, emulaterilization, emulaterilization of spectrulization of spectrulizati spectrulization of spectrulizati spectrulization of s	ethods -mechanical expression - gha filter press - principle of operation an and continuous-continuous solvent of raction process for groundnut and of action process. JING OF OILS objectives - characterization - degum refining-bleaching of oil - continue ocess - winterization processes-hydro regeneration of catalyst-vanaspathi, ulsification, chilling, kneading and rol ecial fats- butter - types - production ar AGING OF EDIBLE OILS ible oils - requirements types tin plat de, flexible pouches-packaging for va atmospheric oxidation and enzyme ac getable waxes - production and proce STRIAL APPLICATIONS AND QUALI ations of fats and oils - quality regulation and Agmark standards - site selection f industries.	d mair extract otton s ming - ous bl genati ghee a ling, in ad stora ssing. TY ST. ons - m for oil e Jtilizati	Anten Zer leach on cor age. ni rig age. ANI nanu ee fa ANI nanu on a and I	ance proo d-pro- meatl hing pora gid, nd g gid, nd g atty DAR ufaction	e-solve cess for oductio h proce - sele garine tion of glass, hee ch acid - o DS ure of s n plant	nt (pr i in c esss ss ctiv Po nan colo soa	y, hydrau extraction ice bran of specia - deacidit - decol ity - cata productio lyethylen ges duri pur-non e afety aspe CBS Pub	fication lourisin alyst - I n proc ring su e Tere ng stor edible c e, paint ects H/ lishers elhi, 19	ess - s bean - palm - palm - proce g age batch ess-pa batch ess-pa ubstan 	10 crevitep anti ces 9 late of o asto 6								

5.	T.P. Hilditch, Industrial chemistry of the fats and waxes, Bailliere, Tindall and Cox Publishers, London, 1943.	
6.	T.J. Weiss, Food Oils and their uses, The AVI Publishing Company, Inc. Westport, Connecticut, 1970.	

fm I

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC



Chairman - Ros Dept. of Civil Engla - ESP?

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGI					R 2019	Semester VIII	PE
Course	Course Name		lour Nee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim	
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Mar	KS
19AGX26	PROCESS ENGINEERING OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	3	0	0	3	45	100	
To unde	c tive (s): The purpose of learning this cou erstand the basics of Post Harvest Techno e and composition				and veg	etables th	nrough their	
includir	y the different methods of processing and ng drying and dehydration					and vege	tables	
 To learn 	the latest methods of storage of fruits an	d ve	geta	bles	;			
preserv	nd of this course, the student will be thoro ation and storage of fruits and vegetables	usin	ig la	test	technolog		cessing,	
	UCTURE, COMPOSITION, RIPENING A							9
causing losses crops – fruit rip	bost harvest technology of horticultural cro - structure, cellular components, composite ening – mechanism and equipment - spoil d factors causing spoilage.	tion	and	nutr	itive valu	e of hortic	cultural	
	ANING, GRADING AND ON-FARM PRO	CES	SIN	G			1	9
	washing of fruits and vegetables - cleaning				na – fruit	s and veg	etables -	
	ments - construction and working - pre-co							
	and advantages.							
	SERVATION OF FRUITS AND VEGETAI							9
nethods - minir Juick freezing p commodities – J	on-thermal techniques of preservation of fr mal processing of horticultural commoditie preservation - commercial canning of fruits processing and concentration of juice - me rdle technology of preservation and techn	s – f , ve emb	ruits geta rane	and bles	d vegetat and othe	oles, adva er perisha	ntages - ble	
	ING AND DEHYDRATION	que	5.				(9
Dehydration of uidized bed dr	fruits and vegetables – types of dryers, co yer, freeze drying, osmotic dehydration an	d fo	amı	mat	drying -			
the second s	peration and applications - quality paramet RAGE	ers	and	adva	antages.	*		9
	and vegetables – storage under ambient	con	ditio	ne l	ow temp	erature st	orage	9
vaporative coc ontrolled atmos	oling – cold storage of horticultural commo sphere storage – concept and methods –r uality of storage – waxing of fruits – types	ditie nodi	s – e fied	estin atm	nation of osphere	cooling lo packaging	ad - g – gas	
BOOK(S):								
	P. 2000. Food Processing Technology – Pros. Woodland Publishing Limited, Cambrid					, second	edition,	
2. Sudheer k	K. P. and V. Indra.2007. Post harvest Tech ishing Company, New Delhi.					al Crops.	New	
Private Lto Vegetable		Post	Har	vest	Technol	ogy of Fru	uits and	N.
Delhi.	Processing, Fermentation and waste man	agei	nen	t. Ind	us Publi	sning con	npany, New	_
EFERENCE(S): and M.A.Joslyn. 1983. Food processing o	00	tion	0.1/		Dublichin	Cola (01
I. Heid, J.L.	and M.A.JUSIYII. 1903. FUOD processing o	pere	uon	5. VI	01. 11. AVI	rubiisiili	is contrue ?	

Inc. Westport, Connecticut.
Potter, N.N.1976. Food science. AVI Publishing Co. Inc.Westport, Connecticut, 2nd edition.
Sivetz Michael and N.W.Desrosier. 1979. Coffee Technology. AVI Publishing Co. Inc,
Westport, Connecticut.
Frank.H.Slade. 1967. Food Processing Plant. Volume 1. Leonard Hill Books. London.
SudhirGupta.Cold storage unit. Atif printers, LalKuan, Delhi.
NIIR board. Modern techniques on food preservation. Asia pacific business press inc. Delhi
Humberto vega and Gustavo v Barbosa. 1996. Dehydration of foods. Springer Science, Business Media, Chapman&Hall Publishers, U.K.

Kin Q

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Chairman - BoS

Department	AGRICULTURE ENG					R 2019	Semester VIII	P		
Course	Course Name		our: /eel	k	k	k	Credit	Total Hours	Maxim	
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Mar	KS		
19AGX27	WATERSHED MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3	45	100			
To acquiTo deveTo prep	tive (s): The purpose of learning this c ire the fundamental understanding of w lop skills on water conservation and ha are watershed development plans and	atershe rvesting	ed p		ing and r	managem	ent			
The study Unit I INTER Watershed Mar	omes: At the end of this course, dents will able to describe the watershe dents will able to describe the compone dents will able to describe the methods dents will able to design and construct to dents will able to prioritize and execute CODUCTION magement concepts leading to control of	nts invo of wate he soil o the wate	olve r ha con erst	d in arves serv ned	watershe sting stru ation stru developn uantity of	ed plannin ctures ictures nent progr runoff, G	ramme			
Vatershed Bas	bblems and Prospects in Watershed M sed Land Use Planning. Watershed (Vatershed Properties for Watershed Ma	Charact	eris	tics:						
Unit II HYD	ROLOGIC DATA FOR WATERSHED	PLANN	ING	6				9		
lydrologic and Diversion Struct Unit III WAT Vater harvestin	ER MANAGEMENT ng in-situ and reservoirs. Preparation nniques. Seepage control in reservoi	of wate	, D er h	esig arve	n of Ea	rthen En	nbankments Common w	9 an		
						si von s/po				
Control of evap	oration from reservoirs. EROSION AND ITS CONTROL MEAS							9		
Control of evap Unit IV SOIL Problem /Types Induced Soil E Nodeling of S tructures. Wat Unit V PRO Preparation of	EROSION AND ITS CONTROL MEAS of Water Induced Soil Erosion & Measures for Control. Me ediment Yield. Rainwater Conservations and Use/Land Cover, Effect of JECT PLANNING METHODS project plans. Preparation reports, Cos	SURES easures asurem on Teo Land U	for ents chno lse	r its s of ologi Land	Control, Sedime ies, Des d Cover o	Problem nt Yield, ign of W on Waters	Estimation /ater Harves hed Hydrolog	Vin an stin gy 9		
Control of evap Unit IV SOIL Problem /Types Induced Soil E Modeling of S Structures. Wat Unit V PRO Preparation of peoples partici	EROSION AND ITS CONTROL MEAS of Water Induced Soil Erosion & Measures for Control. Me ediment Yield. Rainwater Conservations and Use/Land Cover, Effect of JECT PLANNING METHODS project plans. Preparation reports, Cos	SURES easures asurem on Teo Land U	for ents chno lse	r its s of ologi Land	Control, Sedime ies, Des d Cover o	Problem nt Yield, ign of W on Waters	Estimation /ater Harves hed Hydrolog	Vin an stin gy 9		
Control of evap Unit IV SOIL Problem /Types Induced Soil E Modeling of S Itructures. Wat Unit V PRO Preparation of peoples partici BOOK(S):	EROSION AND ITS CONTROL MEAS of Water Induced Soil Erosion & Ma rosion & Measures for Control. Me ediment Yield. Rainwater Conservati ershed Land Use/Land Cover, Effect of JECT PLANNING METHODS project plans. Preparation reports, Cospation	SURES easures asurem on Tec Land U	for ents chno lse t an	r its s of blog Land alys	Control, Sedime es, Des d Cover o is. Metho	Problem nt Yield, ign of W on Waters	Estimation Vater Harves hed Hydrolog to encourage	Vin an stin gy 9		
Control of evap Unit IV SOIL Problem /Types Induced Soil E Modeling of S Structures. Wat Unit V PRO Preparation of peoples partici BOOK(S): 1. Suresh, R New Delhi 2. Ghanashy Limited, N	EROSION AND ITS CONTROL MEAS of Water Induced Soil Erosion & Ma rosion & Measures for Control. Me ediment Yield. Rainwater Conservati ershed Land Use/Land Cover, Effect of JECT PLANNING METHODS project plans. Preparation reports, Cos pation 2005. Soil and Water Conservation Er am Das, —Hydrology and Soil Conserv ew Delhi, 2000.	SURES easures asurem on Teo Land U t benefit	for for for for for for for for for for	r its s of ologi Land alys Star	Control, Sedime es, Des d Cover o is. Metho	Problem nt Yield, ign of W on Waters dologies blishers 8	Estimation /ater Harves hed Hydrolog to encourage Distributors	Vin an stin gy 9		
Control of evap Unit IV SOIL Problem /Types Induced Soil E Induced Soil E	EROSION AND ITS CONTROL MEAS of Water Induced Soil Erosion & Ma rosion & Measures for Control. Me ediment Yield. Rainwater Conservati ershed Land Use/Land Cover, Effect of JECT PLANNING METHODS project plans. Preparation reports, Cos pation 2005. Soil and Water Conservation Er am Das, —Hydrology and Soil Conserv ew Delhi, 2000.	SURES easures asurem on Tec Land U t benefit ngineeri vation E	s for ents chno lse t an ng, ngii	r its s of blog Land alys Star neer	Control, Sedime es, Des d Cover o is. Metho ndard Pu ingll, Pre	Problem nt Yield, ign of W on Waters dologies blishers 8 ntice Hall	Estimation /ater Harves hed Hydrolog to encourage a Distributors of India Priva	Vin an stin gy 9 9		
Control of evap Unit IV SOIL Problem /Types Induced Soil E Modeling of S Structures. Wat Unit V PRO Preparation of peoples partici BOOK(S): 1. Suresh, R New Delhi 2. Ghanashy Limited, N EFERENCE(S 1. All India S Use Surve 2. K.N.Brook Edition, W	EROSION AND ITS CONTROL MEAS of Water Induced Soil Erosion & Ma rosion & Measures for Control. Me ediment Yield. Rainwater Conservation ershed Land Use/Land Cover, Effect of JECT PLANNING METHODS project plans. Preparation reports, Cospation 2005. Soil and Water Conservation Er am Das, —Hydrology and Soil Conserve ew Delhi, 2000.): foil and Land Use Survey (AISLUS), Watey, Ministry of Agriculture, Government is, P.F.Ffolliott and J.A.Magner, Hydrol /iley-Blackwell, 2013	SURES easures asurem on Tec Land U t benefit addresseries ration E atershee of India ogy and	s fo ents chno lse t an ng, ngii d At	r its s of blog Land alys Star neer tlas ew [ew [ew [Control, Sedime es, Des d Cover o is. Metho ndard Pu ingll, Pre of India, / Delhi, Ind inageme	Problem nt Yield, ign of W on Waters dologies blishers 8 ntice Hall All India S ia, 1990 nt of wate	Estimation /ater Harves hed Hydrolog to encourage a Distributors of India Prive soil and Land rsheds, Four	Vin an stin gy 9 9		
Control of evap Unit IV SOIL Problem /Types Induced Soil E Modeling of S Structures. Wat Unit V PRO Preparation of peoples partici BOOK(S): 1. Suresh, R New Delhi 2. Ghanashy Limited, N EFERENCE(S 1. All India S Use Surve 2. K.N.Brook Edition, W 3. United Sta plans to re	EROSION AND ITS CONTROL MEAS of Water Induced Soil Erosion & Ma rosion & Measures for Control. Me ediment Yield. Rainwater Conservation ershed Land Use/Land Cover, Effect of JECT PLANNING METHODS project plans. Preparation reports, Cospation 2005. Soil and Water Conservation Er- am Das, —Hydrology and Soil Conserve ew Delhi, 2000.): foil and Land Use Survey (AISLUS), Wa ey, Ministry of Agriculture, Government is, P.F.Ffolliott and J.A.Magner, Hydrol /iley-Blackwell, 2013 ates Environmental Protection Agency (estore and protect our waters, USEPA,	SURES easures asurem on Teo Land U t benefit ngineeri vation E atershee of India ogy and USEPA 2008	is for ents chno lse t an ng, ng, ng, ng, l the	r its s of blog Land alys Star neer tlas ew [ew [e ma Hand	Control, Sedime es, Des d Cover o is. Metho indard Pu ingll, Pre of India, / Delhi, Ind inagemen	Problem nt Yield, ign of W on Waters dologies blishers 8 ntice Hall All India S ia, 1990 nt of wate developir	Estimation /ater Harves hed Hydrolog to encourage Distributors of India Prive Soil and Land rsheds, Four ng watershed	Vin an stin gy 9 9		
Control of evap Unit IV SOIL Problem /Types Induced Soil E Modeling of S Induced Soil E Modeling of S Induced Soil E Modeling of S Induced Soil E Modeling of S Induced Soil E PRO Preparation of peoples partici BOOK(S): 1. Suresh, R New Delhi 2. Ghanashy Limited, N EFERENCE(S 1. All India S Use Surve 2. K.N.Brook Edition, W 3. United Sta plans to re 4. A.Agarwa Environm	EROSION AND ITS CONTROL MEAS of Water Induced Soil Erosion & Ma rosion & Measures for Control. Me ediment Yield. Rainwater Conservation ershed Land Use/Land Cover, Effect of JECT PLANNING METHODS project plans. Preparation reports, Cospation 2005. Soil and Water Conservation Er- am Das, —Hydrology and Soil Conserv ew Delhi, 2000.): foil and Land Use Survey (AISLUS), Watey, Ministry of Agriculture, Government as, P.F.Ffolliott and J.A.Magner, Hydrol Wiley-Blackwell, 2013 ates Environmental Protection Agency (SURES easures asurem on Tec Land U t benefit ration E atershee of India ogy and USEPA 2008 asion p	is for ents chno lse t an ng, ng, ng, ng, l the	r its s of blog Land alys Star neer tlas ew [ew [e ma Hand	Control, Sedime es, Des d Cover o is. Metho indard Pu ingll, Pre of India, / Delhi, Ind inagemen	Problem nt Yield, ign of W on Waters dologies blishers 8 ntice Hall All India S ia, 1990 nt of wate developir	Estimation /ater Harves hed Hydrolog to encourage Distributors of India Prive Soil and Land rsheds, Four ng watershed	Vin an stin gy 9 9		

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Enga

Course Code Course Name Hours/ Week Credit Total Maximum Marks 19AGX28 MICRO IRRIGATION 3 0 0 3 45 100 Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to - To understand the basic concepts, tools, and skills used to deliver water efficiently and effective on both a field and garden scale efficiency - To learn about the role of irrigation water in agriculture, and the environmental factors that influence the type, frequency, and duration of irrigation - To learn about the resources and essential skills needed to determine the proper timing and volume of irrigation, using both qualitative and quantitative methods Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, - Categorize the different types of pumps and water lifting devices based on the principle, components, and working efficiency Explain the working principle of centrifugal pump as well as its characteristics with efficiencies and design the centrifugal pump including impeller design, casing and other parts of pumps Estimate water budgets and hydraulics used to develop irrigation including lift irrigation and automation 9 Design green house irrigation system and advanced types of iurgation including lift irrigation and automation 9 Unit1 ITPES OF PUMPS AND OTHER WATER LIFTING DEVICES 9 Indigenous water lifts, types and their working, fundamental equations of centrifugal pump, dea	Department	AGRICULTURE EN	IGINEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester VIII	PE
L I P C 19AGX28 MICRO IRRIGATION 3 0 0 3 45 100 Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to • To understand the basic concepts, tools, and skills used to deliver water efficiently and effective on both a field and garden scale efficiency • To learn about the role of irrigation water in agriculture, and the environmental factors that influence the type, frequency, and duration of irrigation • To learn about the resources and essential skills needed to determine the proper timing and volume of irrigation, using both qualitative and quantitative methods Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, • Categorize the different types of pumps and water lifting devices based on the principle, components, and working efficiency • Explain the working principle of centrifugal pump as well as its characteristics with efficiencies and design the centrifugal pump including impeller design, casing and other parts of pumps • Estimate water budgets and hydraulics used to develop irrigation including lift irrigation and automation Unitl TYPES OF PUMPS AND OTHER WATER LIFTING DEVICES 9 Indigenous water lifts, types and their working. Types of pumps: Positive displacement and variab displacement pumps. Reciprocating pump, principle, components, single acting and double acting, wordene, cefficient of discharge, silp. 9 <		Course Name		Wee	k		Total	A Denne ber al De State and Aller	
Course Objective (s): The purpose of learning this course is to • To understand the basic concepts, tools, and skills used to deliver water efficiently and effective on both a field and garden scale efficiency • To learn about the role of irrigation water in agriculture, and the environmental factors that influence the type, frequency, and duration of irrigation • To learn about the resources and essential skills needed to determine the proper timing and volume of irrigation, using both qualitative and quantitative methods Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, • Categorize the different types of pumps and water lifting devices based on the principle, components, and working efficiency • Explain the working principle of centrifugal pump as well as its characteristics with efficiencies and design the centrifugal pump including impeller design, casing and other parts of pumps • Estimate water budgets and hydraulics used to develop irrigation schedules through micro irrigation based on crop geometry • Design drip and sprinkler irrigation system including, main line, sub main and laterals designs by consider pump capacity • Design green house irrigation system and advanced types of irrigation including lift irrigation and automation Unitil TYPES OF PUMPS AND OTHER WATER LIFTING DEVICES 9 Indigenous water lifts, types and their working. Types of pumps: Positive displacement and variab displacement pumps. Reciprocating pump, principle, components, single acting and double acting, wor done, coefficient of discharge, slip. 9 Unitil CENTIFUGAL, SUBMERSIBLE AND TU	Couc		L	Т	Ρ	С	nours	mai	NO
To understand the basic concepts, tools, and skills used to deliver water efficiently and effective on both a field and garden scale efficiency To learn about the role of irrigation water in agriculture, and the environmental factors that influence the type, frequency, and duration of irrigation To learn about the resources and essential skills needed to determine the proper timing and volume of irrigation, using both qualitative and quantitative methods Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, Categorize the different types of pumps and water lifting devices based on the principle, components, and working efficiency Explain the working principle of centrifugal pump as well as its characteristics with efficiencies and design the centrifugal pump including impeller design, casing and other parts of pumps Estimate water budgets and hydraulics used to develop irrigation schedules through micro irrigation based on crop geometry Design dree nouse irrigation system including, main line, sub main and laterals designs by consider pump capacity Design green house irrigation system and advanced types of irrigation including lift irrigation and automation Unit TYPES OF PUMPS AND OTHER WATER LIFTING DEVICES 9 Indigenous water lifts, types and their working. Types of pumps: Positive displacement and variab displacement pumps. Reciprocating pump, principle, components, single acting and double acting, wo done, coefficient of discharge, slip. Unit II CENTRIFUGAL, SUBMERSIBLE AND TURBINE PUMPS 9 Centrifugal pump: classification, principle and working, fundamental equations of centrifugal pump multistage centrifugal pumps. Design of impellers and casing, selection of centrifugal pump multistage centrifugal pumps. Design of impellers and casing, selection of centrifugal pump multistage centrifugal pumps. Design of impellers and casing, selection of centrifugal pump multistage centrifugal pumps. Valves, planning factors. Wetting pattern, crop geometries. Unit III MATER	19AGX28	MICRO IRRIGATION	3	0	0	3	45	100	
Greenhouse irrigation system, design. Lift irrigation system: Design, subsurface drip irrigation. Soil less culture, Fertigation, Automation	Course Object To unde on both To learn influence To learn volume of Course Outco Course Outco Course Outco Categori compone Explain t and desi Estimate irrigation Design of consider Design of automati Unit I TYPE Indigenous wate displacement put done, coefficient Unit II CENT Centrifugal pum ideal, virtual an centrifugal pum multistage cent Submersible, To nstallation, pum Unit III WATI Micro irrigation: micro irr	tive (s): The purpose of learning this of rstand the basic concepts, tools, and s a field and garden scale efficiency about the role of irrigation water in ag the type, frequency, and duration of about the resources and essential ski of irrigation, using both qualitative and mes: At the end of this course, ze the different types of pumps and we ents, and working efficiency the working principle of centrifugal pum gn the centrifugal pump including impo- water budgets and hydraulics used to based on crop geometry trip and sprinkler irrigation system inclu- pump capacity green house irrigation system and adva- on E OF PUMPS AND OTHER WATER ar lifts, types and their working. Typ umps. Reciprocating pump, principle, of discharge, slip. TRIFUGAL, SUBMERSIBLE AND TU pp: classification, principle and worki d manometric heads of centrifugal pu- p. Pump characteristics and efficience rifugal pumps. Design of impeller urbine pumps, Mixed flow, Axial fl p troubles and remedies ER BUDGETING AND DRIP IRRIGATION DES on, components, performance. Unifor nce of throw. Distribution pattern, app y of sprinkler system. Design of laters and the rift irrigation system of sprinkler system. Design of laters and the system, design. Lift irrigation system and the system, design. Lift irrigation system and the system, design. Lift irrigation system	3 course skills us ricultur irrigatio ills need quantit ater lifti ater lifti anced t LIFTIN es of p compor RBINE ing, fur pumps, cies, pr s and ow, jet TION Vater B . Wettir SIGN mity ar plication als, tap	0 is to sed t is to sed t ing c vell a esign op ir main op ir main types VG D pum nent: PUI ndan , net rimin cas t an	0 to de nd th to de e me devic as its n, cas rigat a line s of i DEVI ps: I S , sir MPS nenta t pos ng ar sing, ad t pos ficie t. Do	3 liver wate e environ etermine f ethods es based ion sched ion sched ion sched ion sched ion sched ion sched ion sched ion sched ion sched ion sched in sched ion sched in sched ion sched in sched i	er efficient mental fa the proper l on the pro- eristics with other parts dules throu- in and late including displacem ing and do ons of ce tion head tion in ce in of ce inps. Pum ero irrigation cometries prinkler sy ce. Sprink Main lines	tly and effect actors that r timing and rinciple, th efficiencies s of pumps ugh micro erals designs lift irrigation a entrifugal pur d, work done entrifugal pur d, work done	s s by and 9 iable work 9 mps and 9 mps anc 9 cs o 9 nklei anc iacity. 9
	BOOK(S):			_					
 Suresh, R., —Principles of Micro-Irrigation Engineeringll, Standard Publishers Distributors, New Delhi, 2010. 	1. Suresh, R.		eeringl	I, Sta	anda	rd Publis	hers Distr	ributors, New	1
 Delhi, 2010. Michael, A.M. 2015. Second Edition. Irrigation: Theory and Practices, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Limited. 	 Suresh, R. Delhi, 2010 Michael, A. Limited.). M. 2015. Second Edition. Irrigation: T		inter carea					
Delhi, 2010. 2. Michael, A.M. 2015. Second Edition. Irrigation: Theory and Practices, Vikas Publishing House Pvt.	 Suresh, R. Delhi, 2010 Michael, A. Limited. REFERENCE(S)). .M. 2015. Second Edition. Irrigation: T .:	heory a	and I	Prac	tices, Vik	as Publisl	hing House F	Pvt.,

2.	Jack Keller and Rond Belisher, Sprinkler and Trickle irrigation, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1990
3.	I.J. Kavassik, Engineers Guide to Centrifugal pumps, McGraw Hill Book Company, 1964
4.	A.M.Michael, Irrigation theory and practice, Vikas publishers, New Delhi, 2010
F	L Lamos Form Irrightion System Design John Wildy & Song 1089

5. L.J. James, Farm Irrigation System Design, John Wiley & Sons, 1988

(cm)

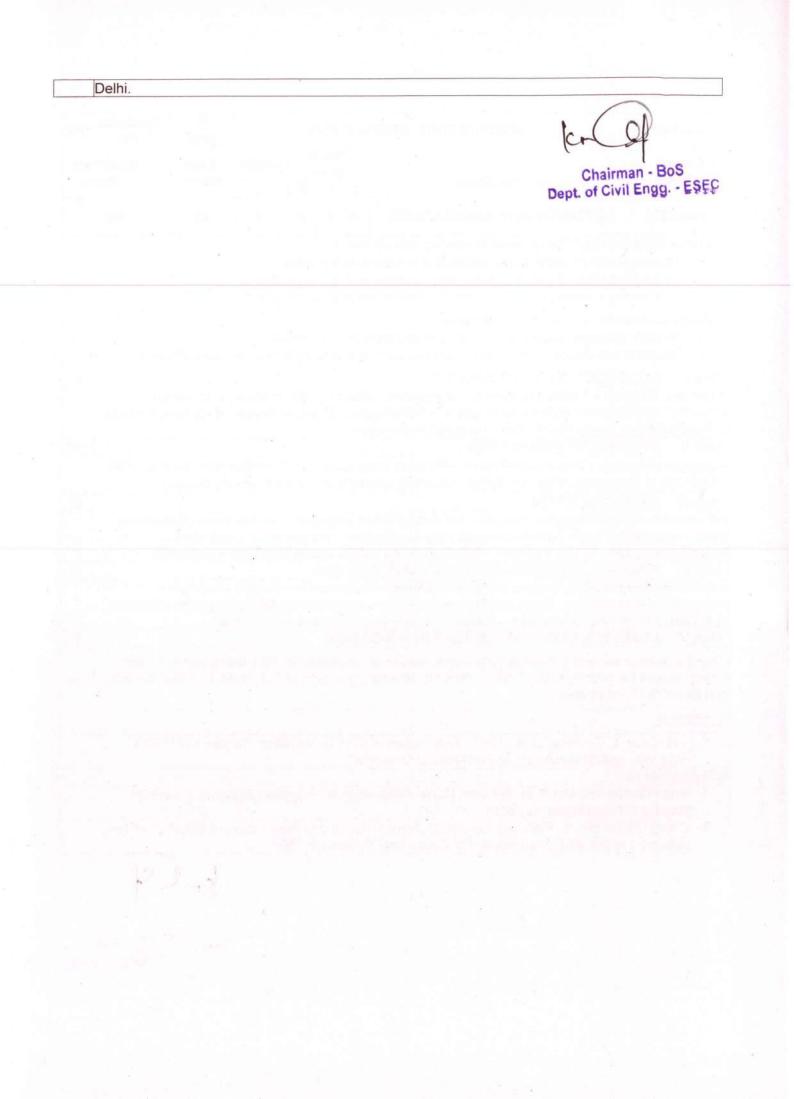
Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

2.14

Contraction - 505

Department	AGRICULTURE ENGIN				R 2019	Semester VIII	P	
Course	Course Name	Ηοι	irs/W	/eek	Credit	Total	Maximu	m
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Ρ	С	Hours	Marks	
19AGX29	POST HARVEST TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3	45	100	
• The stud	c tive (s): The purpose of learning this of dents would be exposed to fundamenta ural materials, different Post Harvest op	al knov	vledg	ge in				
 Material 	omes: At the end of this course, learne handling equipments t Post Harvest operations and process			ls of l	harveste	d crops.		
	nentals of various unit operations of Ag							
	DAMENTALS OF POST HARVESTING							9
oilseeds – impo hreshers – type	chnology – introduction –objectives –po ortance - optimum stage of harvest. Thr es-principles and operation-moisture co sture meters – equilibrium moisture cor	eshing ontent	g – tr	aditio	onal met	nods mech	hanical	
Unit II PSYC	CHROMETRY AND DRYING							9
of drying – thin of grain dryers - Unit III CLEA	- importance – Psychrometric charts an layer and deep bed drying – Hot air dry – selection – construction, operation ar ANING AND GRADING screen cleaners – adjustments - cylinde	/ing – nd mai	meth nten	ance	of produ of dryer	cing hot ai s – Desigr	ir – Types n of dryers	9
			arato	r - cr	iral sena	arator - m	agnetic	
ind performance	our sorter - inclined belt separator – len ce index.							
Unit IV SHEL	our sorter - inclined belt separator – len be index. LING AND HANDLING	gth se	para	tors -	effective	eness of s	eparation	9
and performance Unit IV SHEL Principles and co castor sheller –	our sorter - inclined belt separator – len ce index. LING AND HANDLING operation – maize sheller, husker shelle material handling – belt conveyor –scr	gth se er for r	para naize	tors -	effective	eness of s decortica	eparation tor –	9
Init IV SHEL Principles and c astor sheller – elevators – pne Unit V CRO	our sorter - inclined belt separator – len be index. LING AND HANDLING operation – maize sheller, husker shelle material handling – belt conveyor –scr umatic conveying. P PROCESSING	gth se er for r ew co	para naize nvey	e – gr or – d	effective roundnut chain co	eness of s decortica nveyor – b	eparation tor – bucket	9
Image: state of the state o	bur sorter - inclined belt separator – lenge index. LING AND HANDLING operation – maize sheller, husker sheller material handling – belt conveyor –scr umatic conveying. P PROCESSING ng – parboiling of paddy – methods – r ts and demerits – rice polishers –types mill - wheat milling – pulse milling meth	gth se er for r ew co nerits – con	para maize nvey and istruc	tors - e – gr or – o deme	effective roundnut chain co erits – de al details	husking o – polishin	eparation tor – bucket f paddy – ig –layout	
unit IV SHEL Principles and control SHEL Principles and control SHEL Principles and control SHEL Principles and control SHEL State Principles and control State Principles and control State Principles and control State Principles and control Unit V CROI Paddy processing Principles and control State Principles and control Principles and control Principles and control Principles and control Principles and control State Principles and control Principles and control Principles and control Principles and contro Principles and contro	bur sorter - inclined belt separator – leng the index. LING AND HANDLING operation – maize sheller, husker sheller material handling – belt conveyor –scr umatic conveying. P PROCESSING ng – parboiling of paddy – methods – r ts and demerits – rice polishers –types mill - wheat milling – pulse milling methods (S):	gth se er for r ew co nerits – con ods –	naize nvey and oil so	tors - e – gr or – o deme ctiona eed p	effective roundnut chain co erits – de al details processir	husking o polishin	eparation tor – bucket f paddy – ig –layout s	
Unit IV SHEL Principles and or astor sheller – elevators – pne Unit V CROI Paddy processi methods – meri fimodern rice r processing REFERENCE(1. Pande, P.	bur sorter - inclined belt separator – lenge index. LING AND HANDLING operation – maize sheller, husker sheller material handling – belt conveyor –scr umatic conveying. P PROCESSING ng – parboiling of paddy – methods – r ts and demerits – rice polishers –types mill - wheat milling – pulse milling methods S): H. Principles of Agriculture Processing n, S.M. and R.L. Perry. Agricultural Pro-	gth se er for r ew co nerits – con ods –	naize nvey and oil se ani F	tors - e – gr or – o deme ctiona eed p	effective roundnut chain co erits – de al details processir hers, Lu	husking o polishin dhiana, 19	eparation tor – bucket f paddy – ig –layout s	
unit IV SHEL Principles and operators SHEL Printers SHEL	bur sorter - inclined belt separator – lenge index. LING AND HANDLING operation – maize sheller, husker sheller material handling – belt conveyor –scr umatic conveying. P PROCESSING ng – parboiling of paddy – methods – r ts and demerits – rice polishers –types mill - wheat milling – pulse milling methods (S): H. Principles of Agriculture Processing n, S.M. and R.L. Perry. Agricultural Pro- 1955.	gth se er for r ew co nerits – con ods –	naize nvey and oil se ani F	tors - e – gr or – o deme ctiona eed p	effective roundnut chain co erits – de al details processir hers, Lu	husking o polishin dhiana, 19	eparation tor – bucket f paddy – ig –layout s	
Unit IV SHEL Principles and constraints of the second seco	bur sorter - inclined belt separator – lenge index. LING AND HANDLING operation – maize sheller, husker sheller material handling – belt conveyor –scr umatic conveying. P PROCESSING ng – parboiling of paddy – methods – r ts and demerits – rice polishers –types mill - wheat milling – pulse milling methods (S): H. Principles of Agriculture Processing n, S.M. and R.L. Perry. Agricultural Pro- 1955.	gth se er for r ew co nerits – con ods – . Kaly ocess	naize nvey and oil so ani F Engi ulses	tors - e – gr or – o deme ctiona eed p Publis neeri	effective roundnut chain co erits – de al details processir hers, Lu ng. Johr oilseeds	eness of s decortica nveyor – k husking o – polishin ng – millets dhiana, 19 Wiley and s. Oxford 8	eparation tor – bucket f paddy – ig –layout s 994. d Sons, & IBH	

	AGRICULTURE EN					R 2019	Semester VIII	PI		
Course Code	Course Name	V	lour Vee	k ·	k ·	k ·	Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
19AGX31	ENERGY AUDITING AND	L 3	т 0	P 0	C 3	45	100			
	MANAGEMENT			- 10		1				
 To acquai 	ve (s): The purpose of learning this c nt and equip the students in energy a sing energy efficiency.				stries and	house ho	old sectors			
The stude	nes: At the end of this course, ints will acquire the knowledge on fun system and understand the basic prin ts used.							S,		
Unit I ENER	GY CONSERVATION CONCEPTS							9		
Energy – classific	ation – scenario – energy pricing – e its importance – energy strategy for						act and its			
	GY AUDITING AND ECONOMICS		_			1.11.12		9		
	rgy management – principles – energy	v audit	t stra	atea	- types	- detailed	energy	-		
audit -steps. Ene	rgy performance - bench marking – for ergy balance – energy conversion – e	uel sub	stitu	tions	s – energ	y audit ins	struments			
	MAL ENERGY AUDIT			11		10.00		9		
	in thermal utilities - methodology - s	toichio	met	ric ar	nalysis of	combusti	on in a			
ooiler – performan	nce evaluation – boiler losses - analys ortunities in boilers and steam system	sis – fe	ed v	vate	r treatme	nt - energ	у			
cogeneration – pr										
Unit IV ELECT	inciples of operation - waste heat rec	overy s						0		
	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - I		syste	ems	– case st	udy – ana	alysis.	9		
electrical systems	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I – introduction – electricity billing – lo	ad ma	nag	ems eme	– case st nt – powe	udy – ana er factor –	alysis.	9		
Electrical systems	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I s – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distributio	ad main losse	nag	ems eme anal	– case st nt – powe ysis – en	udy – ana er factor – ergy audi	alysis.	9		
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I – introduction – electricity billing – lo	oad ma n losse opportu	nag nag nitie	ems eme anal es in	– case st nt – powe ysis – en motors –	udy – ana er factor – ergy audi efficiency	alysis.	9		
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors –	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I a – introduction – electricity billing – lo benefits – transformers – distributio methodology – energy conservation of	oad ma n losse opportu	nag nag nitie	ems eme anal es in	– case st nt – powe ysis – en motors –	udy – ana er factor – ergy audi efficiency	alysis.	9		
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors – Unit V ELECT IVAC and refrige energy auditing an	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I s – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distributio methodology – energy conservation o motor losses – analysis – energy effi RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - II ration system – fans and blowers – fand nd reporting in industries – replacement	pad mai n losse opportu ciency an perfo	nag nag s – nitie in c	eme anal es in omp	– case st nt – powe ysis – en motors – ressed ai	udy – ana er factor – ergy audir efficiency r system s - lighting	t in - energy system -			
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors – Unit V ELECT IVAC and refrige mergy auditing an ase study in agro	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I s – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distributio methodology – energy conservation o motor losses – analysis – energy effi RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - II ration system – fans and blowers – fand nd reporting in industries – replacement	pad mai n losse opportu ciency an perfo	nag nag s – nitie in c	eme anal es in omp	– case st nt – powe ysis – en motors – ressed ai	udy – ana er factor – ergy audir efficiency r system s - lighting	t in - energy system -			
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors – Unit V ELECT IVAC and refrige energy auditing an ease study in agro BOOK(S): 1. Guide books	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I a – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distributio methodology – energy conservation of motor losses – analysis – energy effi RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - II ration system – fans and blowers – fand nd reporting in industries – replacement p-industries	ad main n losse opportunciency an performent of re- on for E	nag nag es – nitie in c	ems eme anal es in omp ance wable	– case st nt – powe ysis – en motors – ressed ai – pumps e energy anagers	udy – ana er factor – ergy audit efficiency r system s - lighting technolog	t in - energy system - gy option –			
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors – Unit V ELECT IVAC and refrige energy auditing an ease study in agro BOOK(S): 1. Guide books Auditors, Bo 2. Murphy, W.F	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I s – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distribution methodology – energy conservation of motor losses – analysis – energy effi RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - II ration system – fans and blowers – fand reporting in industries – replacement o-industries s for National Certification Examination ok 1, 2, 3 & 4. Bureau Energy Efficient R. and McKay, G. Energy Management	an performent of re	nag nag es – nitie in c orma enev	ems eme anal es in omp ance wable gy M Delhi	- case st nt - powe ysis - en motors - ressed ai - pumps e energy anagers . 2005.	udy – ana er factor – ergy audir efficiency r system s - lighting technolog	alysis. t in y – energy system - gy option –			
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors – Unit V ELECT IVAC and refrige energy auditing an ease study in agro BOOK(S): 1. Guide books Auditors, Bo 2. Murphy, W.F London. 198 3. Craig B. Sm	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I a – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distribution methodology – energy conservation of motor losses – analysis – energy effi RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - II ration system – fans and blowers – fand reporting in industries – replacement b-industries a for National Certification Examination took 1, 2, 3 & 4. Bureau Energy Efficient R. and McKay, G. Energy Management 22. ith. Energy Management Principles, A	an losse opportunciency an perforent of re- on for E ncy, Net	nag nag es – nitie in c orma enev	ems eme anal es in omp ance wable gy M Delhi vorth	- case st nt - powe ysis - en motors - ressed ai - pumps e energy anagers . 2005. & Co., P	udy – ana er factor – ergy audit efficiency r system s - lighting technolog and Energy	alysis. t in y – energy system - gy option –			
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors – Unit V ELECT IVAC and refrige energy auditing an ase study in agro BOOK(S): 1. Guide books Auditors, Bo 2. Murphy, W.F London. 198 3. Craig B. Sm Pergamon P 4. Murgai, M.P	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I a – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distribution methodology – energy conservation of motor losses – analysis – energy effi RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - II ration system – fans and blowers – fand reporting in industries – replacement b-industries s for National Certification Examination look 1, 2, 3 & 4. Bureau Energy Efficient R. and McKay, G. Energy Management 32.	an losse opportunciency an perforent of re- on for E ncy, Ne- ent. But	nag nag s – nitie in c orma enev	ems eme anal es in omp ance wable gy M Delhi vorth s, be	- case st nt - powe ysis - en motors - ressed ai - pumps e energy anagers . 2005. & Co., P enefits & s	udy – ana er factor – ergy audi efficiency r system s - lighting technolog and Energ ublishers savings.	alysis. t in y – energy system - gy option –			
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors – Unit V ELECT IVAC and refrige energy auditing an ease study in agro BOOK(S): 1. Guide books Auditors, Bo 2. Murphy, W.F London. 198 3. Craig B. Sm Pergamon F 4. Murgai, M.P Operations,	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I a – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distribution methodology – energy conservation of motor losses – analysis – energy effi- RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - II ration system – fans and blowers – fand reporting in industries – replacement p-industries a for National Certification Examination ok 1, 2, 3 & 4. Bureau Energy Efficient R. and McKay, G. Energy Management 22. ith. Energy Management Principles, A Press Inc. 1981. . and Ram Chandra. Progress in Energy	an losse opportunciency an perforent of re- on for E ncy, Ne- ent. But	nag nag s – nitie in c orma enev	ems eme anal es in omp ance wable gy M Delhi vorth s, be	- case st nt - powe ysis - en motors - ressed ai - pumps e energy anagers . 2005. & Co., P enefits & s	udy – ana er factor – ergy audi efficiency r system s - lighting technolog and Energ ublishers savings.	alysis. t in y – energy system - gy option –			
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors – Unit V ELECT IVAC and refrige energy auditing an case study in agro BOOK(S): 1. Guide books Auditors, Bo 2. Murphy, W.F London. 198 3. Craig B. Sm Pergamon P 4. Murgai, M.P Operations, EFERENCE(S): 1. Victor B.Ott	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I a – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distribution methodology – energy conservation of motor losses – analysis – energy effi RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - II ration system – fans and blowers – fand reporting in industries – replacement b-industries a for National Certification Examination ock 1, 2, 3 & 4. Bureau Energy Efficie R. and McKay, G. Energy Management B2. ith. Energy Management Principles, 7 Press Inc. 1981. . and Ram Chandra. Progress in Energy Wiley Eastern Ltd. 1990.	an losse opportunciency an perforent of re- on for E ncy, Ne- ent. But Applica ergy Au-	inergew E corma	ems anal s in omp ance wable yorth s, be	- case st nt - powe ysis - en motors - ressed ai - pumps e energy anagers . 2005. & Co., P enefits & s	udy – ana er factor – ergy audit efficiency r system s - lighting technolog and Energy ublishers savings.	alysis. t in y – energy system - gy option – gy Ltd., Boiler			
Electrical systems mprovements and electrical utilities r efficient motors – Unit V ELECT IVAC and refrige energy auditing an ase study in agro BOOK(S): 1. Guide books Auditors, Bo 2. Murphy, W.F London. 198 3. Craig B. Sm Pergamon F 4. Murgai, M.P Operations, EFERENCE(S): 1. Victor B.Ott Inc. 150. Br	RICAL ENERGY AUDIT – I a – introduction – electricity billing – lo d benefits – transformers – distribution methodology – energy conservation of motor losses – analysis – energy effi RICAL ENERGY AUDIT - II ration system – fans and blowers – fand reporting in industries – replacement o-industries a for National Certification Examination ok 1, 2, 3 & 4. Bureau Energy Efficie R. and McKay, G. Energy Management 2. ith. Energy Management Principles, A Press Inc. 1981. . and Ram Chandra. Progress in Energy Wiley Eastern Ltd. 1990. aviano, Energy Management. An OTH oad Hollow Road, Melville, New York ter and Tim Roberts, 1985. Energy s	an losse opportunciency an performent on for E ncy, Ne ent. But Applica ergy Au S Publi . 11747	in ages – nitie in c orma enev forma enev terw tion ditin	ems eme anal es in omp ance wable ya	- case st nt - powe ysis - en motors - ressed ai - pumps e energy anagers . 2005. & Co., P enefits & s id Conse	udy – ana er factor – ergy audit efficiency r system and Energy ublishers savings. rvation - E	alysis. t in y – energy system - gy option – gy Ltd., Boiler			



Department	AGRICULTURE ENG	INEE	RIN	G		R 2019	Semester VIII	PE
Course Code	Course Name	5.02	lour Wee		Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
Coue		L	Т	P	С	Hours	Iviar	KS
19AGX32	AUTOMATION IN AGRICULTURE	3	0	0	3	45	100	
 To expose To introc 	tive (s): The purpose of learning this conset the students to the concept of Irrigation duce the concepts of Automatic Systems the students to explore and use new tech	and	itom IoT	appl	ications			
StudentStudents	mes: At the end of this course, will understand the technologies availab s can design conventional methods as au					e more effi	cient	
Unit I INTR	ODUCTION TO AUTOMATION							9
between Tradition of Automation of	tion – Traditional methods of Irrigation – onal and Automated Irrigation – Advanta n Agricultural Firms – Future of Automat	ges -						
Unit II SYST	EMS OF AUTOMATION	4						9
	ation – Pneumatic System – Portable tim tomating Irrigation layout – Machine Lea							
	IRRIGATION					× 1		9
oT based Auton	nated Irrigation System – IoT based Sma	art Iri	rigat	ion -	- Sensor	based Au	tomation -	
ypes - operatio	n – Solar based Automatic Irrigation Sys	tem	- co	mpo	nents - c	operation -		
	ensing soil moisture – Automation using				controller	- operati	on.	
	FACE AND MICRO-IRRIGATION AUTO			·				9
Automation Desi	control in Surface Irrigation Systems – E ign in Bay, Basin and Furrow Irrigation – nd its components – Design – Cost – Op	Auto	omat	tion i	n Micro I	rrigation -		
	ESSMENT OF PARAMETERS IN IRRIG				lantena	100.		9
			0.40.5	6-			nto and	•
Energy based Re and Benefits of A	nate using Satellite data – Automation of emote Sensing model – Remote Monitor Automation.	ring o	desig	gn of	Automat	tic Irrigatio	on system– C	Cost
BOOK(S):								
1. H.R.Haise, Research a	E.G.Kruse. et al., 1981. "Automation of and Development at Fort Collins, Colorad	Surf do"	ace	Irriga	ation: 15	years of L	JSDA	
REFERENCE(S)):							
	lin and Darell Zimbelman, Canal Automa Civil Engineers, 2014	ation	for I	Irriga	tion Syst	ems, Ame	erican	
	imbelman, Planning, Operation, Rehabili stem, American Society of Agricultural E					of Irrigati	on water	
						pm (P	

Chairman - BoS Dept. of Civil Engg. - ESEC

Course Code		н	ERING		2019	VIII	Ρ							
ooue	Course Name	Hours/ Week		Week		Week		k	k	k	Credit	Total Hours	Maxim Mar	
	Course Maine	L	Т	Ρ	С	nouis	Iviar	KS						
19AGX33	FUNDAMENTALS OF NANO SCIENCE	3	0	0	3	45	100							
	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this cou rn about basis of nanomaterial science, pr				ethod, typ	es and ap	oplication							
Will fai	omes: At the end of this course, miliarize about the science of nanomateria monstrate the preparation of nanomateria							1						
	evelop knowledge in characteristic nanoma		als											
Unit INT	RODUCTION		6					9						
and the second sec	ence and Technology- Implications for Phy	sics	Ch	emis	stry, Biolo	ov and		-						
Mechanical, Ele	ayered materials. Length Scales involved a ectronic, Optical, Magnetic and Thermal pr motivation for study (qualitative only). IERAL METHODS OF PREPARATION							9						
	thesis-Top-down Approach: Co-Precipitation	on I	Jltra	soni	cation M	echanical	Milling	5						
Colloidal routes	s, Self-assembly, Vapour phase deposition	, MC												
	n Epitaxy, Atomic Layer Epitaxy, MOMBE.													
and the second se	IOMATERIALS Carbon - Buckminster fullerene- graphene a					<u>.</u>		9						
Vanometal oxic Vanoclaysfunct and application	s-Quantum wires, Quantum dots-preparati	nina,	Ca	O, A	gTiO2, Fe	errites,								
	RACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES technique, Scanning Electron Microscopy				untel to ob	minues		9						
ransmission E	lectron Microscopy including high-resolution Microscopy including high-resolution.	on in	nagi	ng, S	Surface A	nalysis te	chniques-							
	LICATIONS			14				9						
anobiotechlog argetted drug Aechanical Sys	Information storage- nanocomputer, molec y: nanoprobes in medical diagnostics and delivery, Bioimaging - Micro Electro Mecha stems (NEMS)- Nanosensors, nano crystal or sunbarrier products - In Photostat, printi	biot anica lline	echi al Sy silve	nolog yster er for	gy, Nano ns (MEM bacteria	medicine S), Nano I inhibitior	s, Electro							
BOOK(S):			- Dia											
and Applic	stein and R.C. Cammearata, eds., "Nanom cations", Institute of Physics Publishing, Br	ristol	and	d Phi	ladelphia	, 1996.								
	nardo, "Nanoscale Charecterisation of sur Cambridge, Wiley-VCH, 2000.	Tace	s &	Inter	taces", 2	nd edition	,	į,						
	Nanotechnology", AIP press/Springer, 199	99.			A DOLL OF THE	110.00								
and the second state of th							Saltin Sandar							
 G Timp, " Akhlesh L 	akhtakia, "The Hand Book of Nano Techno lodeling and Simulations". Prentice-Hall of													

Department	AGRICULT	URE ENGINEERING	,	R 2019	Semester VIII	PE
Course	Chairman .	Hours/	Credit	Tota	Maxim	um
5983 - RE	DANE OF CIVILEN		[cm De	Chairm	an - BoS Engg ESE	c

	Code	Course Name		Week			Hours	M	larks
1.			LTP		С				
19/	AGX34	BIO AND THERMO CHEMICAL CONVERSION OF BIOMASS	3	0	0	3	45	10	0
Cour •	To aco techno	ctive (s): The purpose of learning this of uire the knowledge on the biomass cha logies of biomass for energy generation in thermochemical conversion technolo	aracter n	istic	s and				
Cour •	Posses techno	omes: At the end of this course, as the knowledge on the biomass chara logies of biomass for energy generation about the thermochemical conversion te	n						ergy
Unit	BIO	CHEMICAL CONVERSION	1.1.1.1	2.74			Charles I and		9
Unit I Bioche letails	II BIOC emical de - operat	machinery CHEMICAL CONVERSION gradation - factors affecting biogas p ion and maintenance - utilization of bi thanation process - landfills - bioethan	ogas -	slurr	y ha	ndling,	utilization an	nd enrich	nment
netho	ds â?? I	machinery	1			P		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Unit I		RMO CHEMICAL CONVERSION BY C cal degradation. stoichiometric air re					1		9
vastes Unit I	and MS	ombustion zones - emissions. Co firing W. Wood burning stoves - types- opera							
Itilizati	ion of pr	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial	ASIFIC	f ga	sifier	- Gas	cleaning &		
utilizati biocha	ion of pr r - bio oil	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery	ASIFIC pes o gasifi	f ga ers.	sifier	- Gas	cleaning &		oning types
itilizati biocha Unit \	ion of pr r - bio oil V COG	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery ENERATION AND WASTE HEAT REC	ASIFIC pes o gasifi	f ga ers. RY	sifier Pyro	- Gas Iysis -	cleaning & product rec	overy - 1	oning types 9
itilizati biocha Unit V Cogen Carbor	ion of province of province of the province of	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery	ASIFIC pes of gasifi COVEF	f ga ers. (Y	sifier Pyro	- Gas Iysis -	cleaning & product rec ns - waste h	overy - t	oning types 9 very.
itilizati biocha Unit \ Cogen	ion of pro- r - bio oil COG eration te n cycle- C ation	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery ENERATION AND WASTE HEAT REC echnology - cycles - topping - bottoming	ASIFIC pes of gasifi COVEF	f ga ers. (Y	sifier Pyro	- Gas Iysis -	cleaning & product rec ns - waste h	overy - t	oning types 9 very.
tilizati iocha Unit V Cogen Carbor alcula BOOH 1. B o	ion of print r - bio oil COG eration ten cycle- C tition K(S): Biodiesel f differen	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery ENERATION AND WASTE HEAT REC echnology - cycles - topping - bottoming carbon sequestration-CDM concept-CD	ASIFIC pes o gasifi COVEF J - prob M tech	f ga ers. XY Ilem inolo	sifier Pyro s - ap ogies	- Gas Iysis - oplicatio -Carbor	cleaning & product rec ns - waste h emission re	overy - 1 neat reco eduction	oning types 9 very.
tilizati iocha Unit \ Cogen Carbor alcula BOOP 1. B o REFEF	ion of print r - bio oil COG eration te n cycle- C tition K(S): Biodiesel f differen RENCE(S	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery ENERATION AND WASTE HEAT REC echnology - cycles - topping - bottoming arbon sequestration-CDM concept-CD	ASIFIC pes o gasifi COVEF J - prob M tech	f ga ers. RY Ilem inolo	sifier Pyro s - ap ogies	- Gas lysis - oplicatio -Carbor	cleaning & product rec ns - waste h emission re ds-compara	overy - 1 neat reco eduction	oning types 9 very.
Itilizati biocha Unit V Cogen Carbor calcula BOOP 1. B o REFEF 1 (ion of print r - bio oil COG eration ten cycle- C tition K(S): Biodiesel f differen RENCE(S C.Higmer	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery ENERATION AND WASTE HEAT REC echnology - cycles - topping - bottoming carbon sequestration-CDM concept-CD conduction technology-Sources for biod t methods): and M.Vander Burgt, Gasification, Els	ASIFIC pes of gasifi COVEF I - prob M tech liesel p	f ga ers. RY Ilem nold	sifier Pyro s - ap ogies	- Gas Iysis - oplicatio -Carbor n-metho	cleaning & product rec ns - waste h emission re ds-compara	overy - f	very.
tilizati iocha Unit \ Cogen Carbor alcula BOOH 1. B o REFEF 1 (2 4	ion of print r - bio oil COG eration ten cycle- C tion K(S): Biodiesel f differen RENCE(S C.Higmer Ashok Pa Thermoch	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery ENERATION AND WASTE HEAT REC echnology - cycles - topping - bottoming carbon sequestration-CDM concept-CD conduction technology-Sources for biod t methods): and M.Vander Burgt, Gasification, Els ndy, Thallada Baskar, M.Stocker and F memical conversion of Biomass. Elsevie	ASIFIC pes o gasifi COVEF J - prob M tech liesel p evier S Rajeev er Publi	f ga ers. RY Ilem nold Gcier Suk catid	sifier Pyro s - ap ogies uction nce, l umar	- Gas lysis - oplicatio -Carbor D-metho JSA, 20 an (Edir 2015	cleaning & product rec ns - waste h emission re ds-compara 03 tors), Recen	neat reco eduction tive eval	very.
tilizati iocha Unit V Cogen Carbor alcula BOOP 1. B 0 REFEF 1 (2 4 3 4	ion of print r - bio oil COG eration ten cycle- C tion K(S): Biodiesel f differen RENCE(S C.Higmer Ashok Pa Thermoch A.N. Math	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY G cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery ENERATION AND WASTE HEAT REC echnology - cycles - topping - bottoming arbon sequestration-CDM concept-CD production technology-Sources for biod t methods :): and M.Vander Burgt, Gasification, Els ndy, Thallada Baskar, M.Stocker and F	ASIFIC pes o gasifi COVEF J - prob M tech liesel p evier S Rajeev er Publi	f ga ers. RY Ilem nold Gcier Suk catid	sifier Pyro s - ap ogies uction nce, l umar	- Gas lysis - oplicatio -Carbor D-metho JSA, 20 an (Edir 2015	cleaning & product rec ns - waste h emission re ds-compara 03 tors), Recen	neat reco eduction tive eval	very.
tilizati biocha Unit V Cogen Carbor alcula BOOF 1. B 0 REFEF 1 (2 / 1 3 / F 4 F	ion of print r - bio oil COG eration ten n cycle- C tition K(S): Biodiesel f differen RENCE(S C.Higmer Ashok Pa Thermoch A.N. Math Publicatio Robert C	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY GA cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery ENERATION AND WASTE HEAT REC echnology - cycles - topping - bottoming carbon sequestration-CDM concept-CD conduction technology-Sources for biod t methods): and M.Vander Burgt, Gasification, Els ndy, Thallada Baskar, M.Stocker and F memical conversion of Biomass. Elsevie for and N.S. Rathore, Biogas production ns, New Delhi, 1993 Brown, Christian Steven (Editors), The	ASIFIC pes o gasifi COVEF I - prob M tech liesel p evier S Rajeev er Publi n Mana	f ga ers. RY Ilem Inolo Gcier Suk catio ager emic	sifier Pyro s - ap ogies uction nce, l umar ons, 2 nent al Pr	- Gas lysis - oplicatio -Carbor D-metho JSA, 20 an (Edir 2015 and Util occessin	cleaning & product rec ns - waste h emission re ds-compara 03 tors), Recen isation, Him	every - fineat reco eduction tive eval	very.
tilizati biocha Unit V Cogen Carbor alcula BOOH 1. B 0 REFEF 1 (2 4 7 3 4 F 4 F iii	ion of print r - bio oil COG eration ten n cycle- C tion K(S): Biodiesel f differen RENCE(S C.Higmer Ashok Pa Thermoch A.N. Math Publicatio Robert C nto Fuels	RMOCHEMICAL CONVERSION BY GA cation - chemistry of gasification - ty oducer gas - emissions - commercial - operation recovery ENERATION AND WASTE HEAT REC echnology - cycles - topping - bottoming carbon sequestration-CDM concept-CD conduction technology-Sources for biod t methods): and M.Vander Burgt, Gasification, Els ndy, Thallada Baskar, M.Stocker and F memical conversion of Biomass. Elsevie our and N.S. Rathore, Biogas production ns, New Delhi, 1993 Brown, Christian Steven (Editors), The , chemical and powder, Wiley Eastern adelwal and S.S. Mahdi, Biogas Technology	ASIFIC pes o gasifi COVEF J - prob M tech liesel p evier S Rajeev er Publis n Mana	f ga ers. (Y llem nold rodu scier Suk catio ager emic ners	sifier Pyro s - ap ogies uction nce, l umar ons, 2 nent al Pr 201	- Gas lysis - oplicatio -Carbor D-metho JSA, 20 an (Edir 2015 and Util ocessin 1	cleaning & product rec ns - waste h emission re ds-compara 03 tors), Recen isation, Him g of Biomas	every - fineat reco eduction at advance anshu as: Conve	yery. 9 very. uation ces in

ken Of

